

WORLDWIDE DISCOVERY VOYAGES

Antarctica • The Arctic • Europe & The Mediterranean The Americas & Caribbean • Indonesia, Australia & the Pacific

TRACTICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER





scenic.eu

WHERE ULTRA-LUXURY **MEETS DISCOVERY**

sual to fine dining including

AD +



Kayaks & Stand-up Paddleboards Discover nature up-close with our tandem kayaks and stand-up paddleboards. Enjoy truly all-inclusive, active explorations.

2 Scenic^o

Observation Deck Spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the yacht with sweeping views.

Observation Lounge Provides optimal viewing with Swarovski telescopes and a place to relax.

Advanced Heating & Ventilation Advanced Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system provides 100% fresh air throughout the Discovery Yachts.

State-of-the-Art Technology A strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system

World-Class Design

Polar Class 6 - designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters, for complete comfort and peace of mind.

Theatre

The state-of-theart theatre hosts entertainment, lectures and education programs.

Zodiacs The fleet of Zodiacs will take you to the heart of your destination.

Nine Bars & Lounges

With an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces, no more than 228 guests , there is plenty of room to relax.

enable safe navigation.

^Helicopter and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. *Spa treatments at additional cost. NB: Some images are artist's impressions. Ship featured is Scenic Eclipse

IN IT IS A

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

e specially desig marina makes boarding our Zodiacs and kayaks a breeze, as well as access to our warm water activities.

Submarine^

Dive below and explore the delights and mysteries of the deep on an unforgettable excursion in our submarine.

Oversized **Stabilisers**

Custom-built stabillisers are 50% larger than other ships. Providing greater stability for navigating waters and disembarking for shore excursions.

200112.11

Welcome to the extraordinary

We invite you to experience a voyage of a lifetime on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Scenic set a new benchmark in the realm of ultra-luxury cruising when it launched its first world-class Discovery Yacht, offering guests rare and extraordinary cruising experiences around the globe. Its highly anticipated sister ship, Scenic Eclipse II, will be joining the fleet in early 2023.

Cruising on board Scenic Eclipse provides you with the option to soar above and below the horizon. Be immersed in an unsurpassed level of truly all-inclusive luxury, akin to a private super yacht experience that is expertly crewed by the world's finest professionals. Indulge in a small-ship experience where no more than 228 guests are on board Scenic Eclipse at any one time.

Explore the furthest oceans of the globe with our expert team, whose passion and explorative personalities will fuel your own wanderlust and unforgettable discoveries.

The finest professionals in their field have been selected as part of our up to 20-member Discovery Team for their knowledge and expertise to guide guests in some of the world's most remote and undiscovered destinations. Join them for on board education sessions in the state-of-the-art theatre, guided nature walks for prime wildlife viewing by helicopter^ and Zodiac excursions past majestic fjords, glaciers and spectacular landscapes.

More than 38 chefs, from 15 different countries, make up a world-class culinary team, creating exquisite cuisine for guests at up to 10 different dining experiences.

Our Captains and supporting crew are highly equipped to navigate our technologically advanced Discovery Yachts into some of the most alluring oceans of the world. Scenic Eclipse has set the standard in 6-star, ultra-luxury cruising - with the ability to take guests responsibly and in optimum comfort to pristine and remote destinations.

We look forward to welcoming you on board.



James Griffiths **Director Marine Operations**



Captain Erwan Le Rouzic



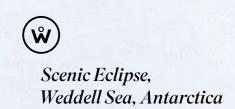
Iason Flesher **Expedition Operations Manager**



Tom Götter **Corporate Executive Chef**

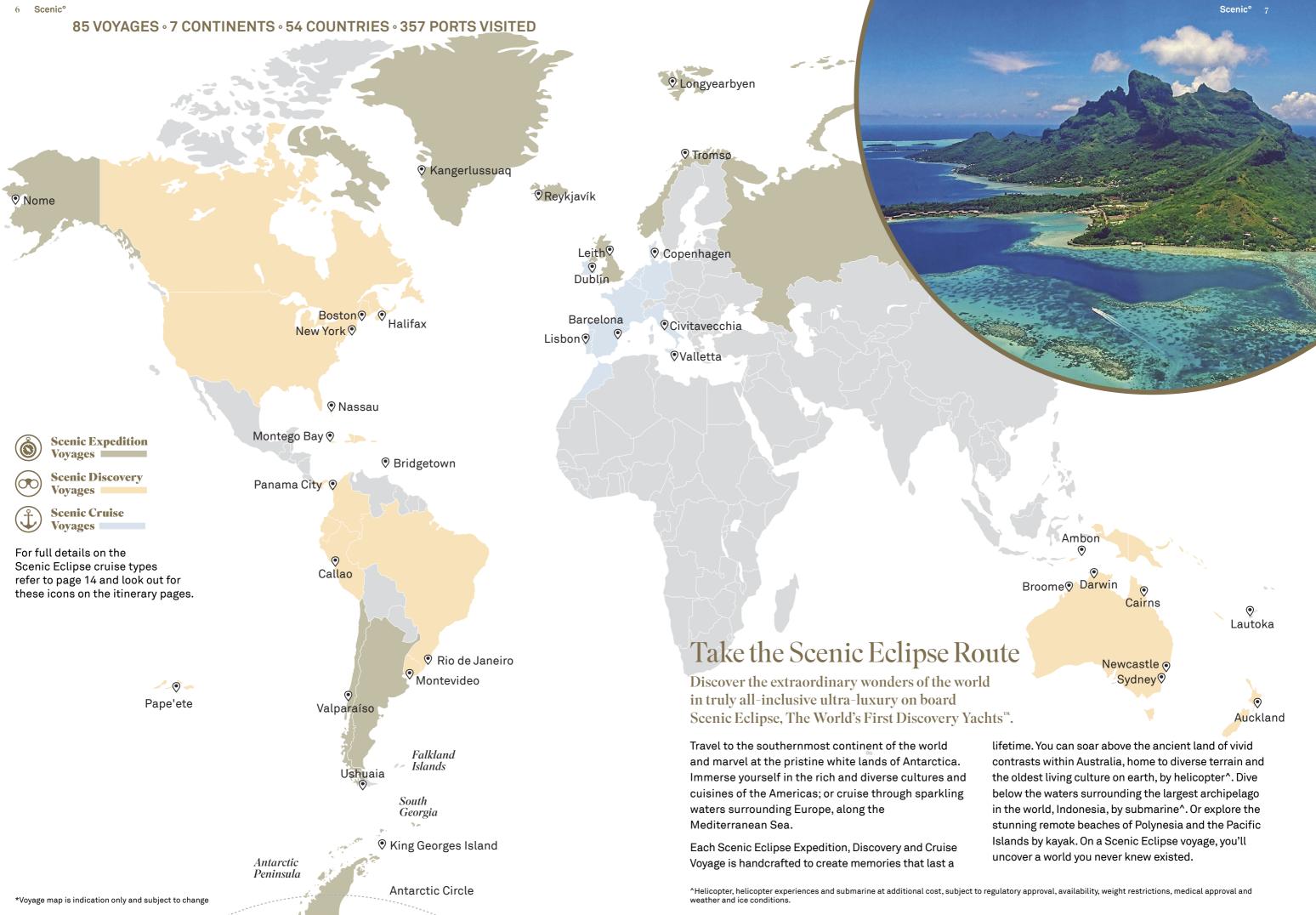






SCENIC'ECL!

85 VOYAGES • 7 CONTINENTS • 54 COUNTRIES • 357 PORTS VISITED



Welcome to Scenic Eclipse

Our Commitment to your Health & Safety	10	Ultra-Luxury Suites	38
The World's First Discovery Yachts	11	Scenic Land Journeys	46
Truly All-Inclusive Luxury	12	Technology & the Environment	48
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery	14	Enrich Your World with Scenic	148
Meet the Team	22	Scenic Club	149
Truly All-Inclusive Dining	24	Suite Layouts	154
Truly All-Inclusive Beverages	30	Deck Plans	158
Indulgent Spaces	32		
Entertainment & Enrichment	36		

Voyage Calendar 2023-2024

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands 🍥

	-	outil Georgia et the Fankland Ish				
Date	Days		Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
04 Nov 2023	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Montevideo	Ushuaia	601S	67
21 Nov 2023	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
24 Nov 2023	14	Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn	Valparaíso	Ushuaia	201L	69
02 Dec 2023	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
13 Dec 2023	16	Into the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	901S	65
05 Dec 2023	17	Into the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	5015	65
18 Dec 2023	10	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly 🔤	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	63
25 Dec 2023	9	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake	King George Island	King George Island	801S	63
27 Dec 2023	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
31 Dec 2023	10	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise 🔤	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	63
07 Jan 2024	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
07 Jan 2024	10	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly 🔤	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	63
14 Jan 2024	9	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake	King George Island	King George Island	801S	63
18 Jan 2024	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
20 Jan 2024	10	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise 🔤	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	63
27 Jan 2024	10	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly 🔤	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	63
29 Jan 2024	14	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	61
03 Feb 2024	9	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake 🔤	King George Island	King George Island	801S	63
09 Feb 2024	10	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise 🔤	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	63
09 Feb 2024	17	Beyond the Antarctic Circle 🔤	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	65
16 Feb 2024	10	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly 🔤	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	63
23 Feb 2024	20	Antarctica & Chilean Fjords 🔤	King George Island	Valparaíso	401L	69
23 Feb 2024	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falklands	Ushuaia	Montevideo	601S	67
The Arc	tic 8	x Fjords 🛞				76
Date	Days		Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
06 Aug 2023	26	Cross the Legendary Northeast Passage	Nome	Tromsø	301V	79
31 Aug 2023	12	Majestic Norwegian Fjords	Tromsø	Copenhagen	301F	75
15 Jun 2024	11	Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands	Leith	Tromsø	401E	75
25 Jun 2024	18	Wild Arctic & Franz Joseph 🔤	Tromsø	Tromsø	401N	76
12 Jul 2024	13	Beyond the Arctic Circle	Tromsø	Longyearbyen	501N	77
22 Jul 2024	15	Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland & Iceland	Longyearbyen	Reykjavík	201N	77

Greenland & The High Canadian Arctic 🔞

late	Days		Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Pag
2 Aug 2023	15	Beyond Disko Bay NEW	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	83
4 Aug 2024	10	Eastern Greenland Expedition 🔤	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	701N	82
3 Aug 2024	15	Greenland Explorer	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq	801N	82
5 Sep 2024	15	Beyond Disko Bay 🔤	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	83
					00414	~~
7 Sep 2024	18	Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic	Kangerlussuaq	Halifax	201Y	83
Explore	Icel	and and Scotland 🍥				84
Explore		and and Scotland 🍥	Kangerlussuaq Cruise from Reykjavík	Halifax Cruise to Kangerlussuaq	201Y Voyage 101G	84 Pag
•	Icela Days	and and Scotland 💩	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	84 Pag 86
Explore Pate 2 Aug 2023	Icela Days	and and Scotland (6) Cruise Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Cruise from Reykjavík	Cruise to Kangerlussuaq	Voyage 101G	83 84 Pag 86 86 86
Explore Pate 2 Aug 2023 4 Aug 2023	Icel Days 12 13	and and Scotland (S) Cruise Iceland & Greenland Explorer Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Cruise from Reykjavík Kangerlussuaq	<mark>Cruise to</mark> Kangerlussuaq Reykjavík	Voyage 101G 101G	84 Pag 86 86
Explore late 2 Aug 2023 4 Aug 2023 5 Sep 2023	Icels Days 12 13 9	and and Scotland Cruise Iceland & Greenland Explorer Iceland & Greenland Explorer Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland	Cruise from Reykjavík Kangerlussuaq Reykjavík	<mark>Cruise to</mark> Kangerlussuaq Reykjavík Leith	Voyage 101G 101G 201B	84 Pag 86 86 86

Australia Image: Australia Im	Voyage Page 3010 101 2010 101 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2<
22 Apr 20249The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & ReefsNewcastleCairns30 Apr 202411Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem LandCairnsDarwin10 May 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome20 May 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome20 May 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome20 May 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome09 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome09 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome28 Aug 2024 <th>3010 101 2010 101 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99</th>	3010 101 2010 101 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99
10 May 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: C	1010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
20 May 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineBroomeDarwin30 May 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin09 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome09 Jun 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin19 Jun 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome08 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin18 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwin29 Coruise<	1010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
30 May 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineDarwinBroome09 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome19 Jun 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome09 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin09 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin18 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwin28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwin28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwin29 Uncover the Ki	1010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
09 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineBroomeDarwin19 Jun 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome09 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwin18 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinDarwinCurise to DarwinDaver the Kimberley CoastlineCurise toDaver the Kimberley CoastlineCurise toDarwinBroomeDarwinDarwinBroomeDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwin <td< th=""><td>1010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299</td></td<>	1010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
19 Jun 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineDarwinBroome29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome09 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome08 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome18 Aug 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroomeCruise to DarwinDateDaysO CruiseCruise toOr Sep 202414Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja AmpatDarwinDarwin18 Sep 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape YorkDarwinDarwinCairns	1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99 1010.2 99 1010.1 98 1010.2 99
29 Jun 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineBroomeDarwin09 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin18 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin18 Aug 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwinIndonesia Torres Strait & Cape York ExamplesDarwinDays9 CruiseCruise toOr Spa 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape YorkDarwinDarwin18 Sep 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape YorkDarwinDarwinCairns	1010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.1981010.299
09 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineImage: CoastlineDarwinBroome19 Jul 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome29 Jul 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin08 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome08 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwin28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinBroomeOne construction of the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroomeDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwinDarwinOr cruiseOr cruiseDarwinDarwinOr cruiseOr cruiseOr cruiseOr cruiseOr cruiseOr cruiseOr cruiseDarwinDarwinDarwin <th>1010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299</th>	1010.1981010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
19 Jul 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin 29 Jul 2024 11 Discover the Kimberley Coastline Darwin Broome Darwin 08 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Broome 08 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Broome 18 Aug 2024 11 Discover the Kimberley Coastline Darwin Broome Darwin 28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Broome Darwin 19 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Broome Darwin 28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Darwin Indonesia Typelago, West Papua & the Solonon Islands Date Days Oruise Cruise to 07 Sep 2024 14 Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Darwin Darwin 18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Darwin Darwin	1010.2991010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
29 Jul 2024 11 Discover the Kimberley Coastline Darwin Broome 08 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Broome 18 Aug 2024 11 Discover the Kimberley Coastline Darwin Broome Darwin 28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Darwin Broome Darwin 28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Darwin Indonesiar Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands Date Days O Cruise Or ruise 07 Sep 2024 14 Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Image Darwin Darwin 18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Image Darwin Cairns	1010.1981010.2991010.1981010.299
08 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Image Broome Darwin 18 Aug 2024 11 Discover the Kimberley Coastline Image Darwin Broome 28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Image Darwin Broome Darwin Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands Image Date Days O Cruise Cruise from Cruise to 07 Sep 2024 14 Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Image Darwin Darwin 18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Image Darwin Cairns	1010.2991010.1981010.299
18 Aug 202411Discover the Kimberley CoastlineDarwinBroome28 Aug 202411Uncover the Kimberley CoastlineBroomeDarwinIndonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solowon IslandsDateDaysO CruiseCruise to07 Sep 202414Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja AmpatDarwinDarwin18 Sep 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape YorkDarwinDarwin	1010.1 98 1010.2 99
28 Aug 2024 11 Uncover the Kimberley Coastline Broome Darwin Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands Date Days O Cruise Cruise from Cruise to 07 Sep 2024 14 Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Darwin Darwin 18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Darwin Darwin	1010.2 99
Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands Date Days O Cruise Cruise from Cruise to 07 Sep 2024 14 Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Imm Darwin Darwin 18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Imm Darwin Cairns	
DateDaysImage: CruiseCruise fromCruise to07 Sep 202414Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat Image: DarwinDarwinDarwin18 Sep 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York Image: DarwinDarwinCairns	100
07 Sep 202414Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat IslandsDarwinDarwin18 Sep 202414Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York IslandsDarwinCairns	102
18 Sep 2024 14 Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York 📼 Darwin Cairns	Voyage Page
	401F 106
01 Oct 2024 13 Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu 📼 Cairns Lautoka	501F 106
	601F 107
Polynesia & The Pacific Islands ∞	108
Date Days O Cruise Cruise from Cruise to	Voyage Page
13 Mar 2024 19 Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia 📼 Valparaíso Pape'ete	111F 112
31 Mar 2024 13 Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji 🚥 Pape'ete Lautoka	121F 112
12 Apr 2024 9 Mysteries of Melanesia Lautoka Sydney	131F 113
13 Oct 2024 9 Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific 📼 Lautoka Lautoka	701F 113
21 Oct 2024 9 Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific 📼 Lautoka Lautoka	701F 113
29 Oct 2024 11 Treasures of the Pacific: The Yasawas to New Zealand 🔤 Lautoka Auckland	801F 114
The Americas 👁	116
Date Days Image: Organization of the second	Voyage Page
13 Oct 2023 11 Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Imm Boston Nassau	701U 123
23 Oct 2023 9 Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica 🔤 Nassau Montego B	Bay 201J 124
27 Oct 2023 9 Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Rio de Janiero Montevide	eo 301L 129
31 Oct 2023 9 Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Montego Bay Fuerte Am	nador 301J 125
08 Nov 2023 9 Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Fuerte Amador Callao	301C 127
16 Nov 20239Latin American DelightsCallaoValparaís	
13 Mar 2024 9 Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Montevideo Rio de Jar	
04 Oct 2024 9 Autumn Colours of New England Halifax New York	
12 Oct 2024 11 Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Imm New York Nassau	301U 123
22 Oct 2024 13 Caribbean Sojourn 📼 Nassau Bridgetow	
Europe & The Mediterranean 🕁	136
Date Days © Cruise Cruise from Cruise to 11 Sep 2023 11 Creat Furgering Citize Conceptage Licken	Voyage Page
11 Sep 2023 11 Great European Cities Copenhagen Lisbon	201E 143
21 Sep 2023 11 Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Dublin Lisbon 21 Sep 2023 11 Instruction Discovery Lisbon Barcalana	301E 143
21 Sep 2023 11 Incredible Iberian Discovery Lisbon Barcelona 21 Oct 2023 11 Incredible Iberian Discovery Barcelona Lisbon	
01 Oct 2023 11 Incredible Iberian Discovery Barcelona Lisbon 01 Oct 2023 13 Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Target Lisbon Beston	301M 140
01 Oct 2023 13 Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Lisbon Boston 11 Oct 2023 17 Grand Voyage of Discovery Lisbon Rio de Jan	301R 145 neiro 101R 145
11 Oct 2023 17 Grand Voyage of Discovery Lisbon Rio de Jan 22 Apr 2024 11 Incredible Iberian Discovery Lisbon Barcelona	
22 Apr 2024 11 Increatible Idential Discovery Lisbon Barcetona 21 Mar 2024 19 Grand Voyage of Discovery Rio de Janeiro Lisbon	201R 140
O2 May 2024 19 Grand Voyage of Discovery Rio de Janeiro Lisbon 02 May 2024 9 French & Italian Rivieras Barcelona Civitavecc	
10 May 2024 9 French & Italian Rivieras Barcelona Civitavecci 10 May 2024 9 Italian Treasures Italian Rivieras Civitavecchia	701M 140
18 May 2024 11 Authentic Andalucía Valletta Lisbon	601M 141
28 May 2024 11 Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Lisbon Dublin	301E 143

2024	13	Caribbean Sojourn 🔤
------	----	---------------------

Australia						
Date	Days		Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Pag
22 Apr 2024	9	The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs 🔤	Newcastle	Cairns	3010	101
30 Apr 2024	11	Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land 🚥	Cairns	Darwin	2010	10
10 May 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
20 May 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
30 May 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
)9 Jun 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
9 Jun 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
29 Jun 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline 🚥	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
)9 Jul 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
19 Jul 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline 🚥	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
29 Jul 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
)8 Aug 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
18 Aug 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	98
28 Aug 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline 🔤	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	99
- Indonesi	ian A	Archipelago, West Papua & the Solo	mon Islands			10:
Date	Days	© Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Pag
)7 Sep 2024	14	Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat 🔤	Darwin	Darwin	401F	106
18 Sep 2024	14	Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York	Darwin	Cairns	501F	100
)1 Oct 2024	13	Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu 🔤	Cairns	Lautoka	601F	107
_		The Pacific Islands 👁	- Culling			108
•		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Cruico from	Cruicato	Vovoro	
Date 13 Mar 2024	Days	© Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Pag
	19	Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia	Valparaíso	Pape'ete	111F	11:
31 Mar 2024	13	Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji 🔤	Pape'ete	Lautoka	121F	11:
2 Apr 2024	9	Mysteries of Melanesia	Lautoka	Sydney	131F	11:
3 Oct 2024	9	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	11:
21 Oct 2024	9	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific 🔤	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	11;
0.0.1.000/			La tala	A	0015	
29 Oct 2024	11 •	Treasures of the Pacific: The Yasawas to New Zealand	Lautoka	Auckland	801F	
		<u> </u>	Lautoka	Auckland	801F	
The Ame	erica Days	as 💿 ⊘ Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	11 Pag
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023	Days	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean NEW		Cruise to Nassau	Voyage 701U	110 Pag 123
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023	Days 11 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean INEX Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica INEX	Cruise from Boston Nassau	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay	Voyage 701U 201J	110 Pag 123 124
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023	Days	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica	Cruise from Boston	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo	Voyage 701U 201J 301L	110 Pag 123 124 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023	Days 11 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador	Voyage 701U 201J	110 Pag 123 124 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023	Days 11 9 9	S OC Cruise Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean INST Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica INST Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	<mark>Cruise from</mark> Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao	Voyage 701U 201J 301L	110 Pag 123 124 129 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 38 Nov 2023	Days 11 9 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L	111 Pag 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 38 Nov 2023 36 Nov 2023	Days 11 9 9 9 9	S OC Cruise Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean INST Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica INST Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C	110 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129
The Ame 3 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 38 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9	S OC Cruise Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Image Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Image Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L	111 Pag 122 124 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame oate 3 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 38 Nov 2023 36 Nov 2023 3 Mar 2024 34 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L	111 Pag 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 36 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 04 Oct 2024 12 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U	116 Pag 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 36 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 04 Oct 2024 12 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Me Mediterranean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U	110 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Nov 2023 3 Mar 2024 4 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 The Days	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J	111 Pag 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
The Ame 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 4 Oct 2023 8 Nov 2023 3 Mar 2024 9 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th Days 11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn C	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E	111 Pag 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 14
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 24 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 24 Oct 2024 24 Oct 2024 25 Oct 2024 26 Oct 2024 27 Oct 2024 28 Oct 2024 29 Oct 2024 29 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 21 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 23 Oct 2024 24 Oct 2024 25 Oct 2024 26 Oct 2024 27 Oct 2024 27 Oct 2024 28 Oct 2024 29 Oct 2024 29 Oct 2024 29 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2023 20 Oct 20 Oct 20 20 O	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 2 Th Days 11 11 11 11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Coruse Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Lisbon	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301E	111 Pag 123 124 125 125 125 126 126 126 126 126 126 130 146 146
The Ame oate 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 3 Oct 2023 1 Oct 2023 1 Oct 2023 1 Oct 2023 1 Oct 2023 1 Oct 2023 1 Mar 2024 1 Oct 2024 2 Oct 2023 2 Oc	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 2 Th Days 11 11 11 11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Coruise Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Lisbon Barcelona	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301E 301E 301M	1110 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 29 Nov 2023 20 Nov 2023 20 Nov 2023 20 American 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th Days 11 11 11 11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn e Mediterranean foreat European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301E 301M 301M	1110 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 10 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 21 Oct 2023 21 Sep 2023 21	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 Days 11 11 11 11 13	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribean Sojourn Caribean Sojourn Caribean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribb	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Barcelona	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J 101J Voyage 201E 301E 301E 301M 301M 301R	111 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 130 149 149 149 149 149
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 24 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 24 Oct 2024 24 Oct 2024 25 Oct 2024 26 Dete 11 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Coruise O Cruise Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Boston Rio de Janeiro	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301E 301H 301M 301M 301R 101R	111 Pag 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 24 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 23 Oct 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023 22 Apr 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 Z Th Days 11 11 11 11 13 17 11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Corise Creat European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Lisbon	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301E 301E 301M 301M 301R 101R 301M	1110 Pag 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 12
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 28 Nov 2023 29 Nov 2023 20 Nov 2023 20 Ame 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 20 Oct 2024 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th Days 11 11 11 11 13 17 11 19	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn e Mediterranean foreat European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Grand Voyage of Discovery	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Lisbon Rio de Janeiro	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301L 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J 701J 201E 301E 301M 301M 301M 301R 101R 301M	1110 Pag 123 124 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 36 Nov 2023 36 Nov 2023 36 Nov 2023 31 Mar 2024 20 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 23 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023 21 Oct 2023 22 Apr 2024 21 Mar 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th Days 11 11 11 13 17 11 19 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Cortise Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Grand Voyage of Discovery French & Italian Rivieras	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Civitavecchia	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J 101J Voyage 201E 301H 301M 301M 301R 101R 301M 201R 401M	110 Pag 123 124 129 123 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 33 Oct 2023 36 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 04 Oct 2024 12 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024 21 Sep 2023 21 Oct 2023 22 Apr 2024 21 Mar 2024 22 May 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 Days 11 11 11 13 17 11 19 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Conse Prediterranean O Cruise Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Grand Voyage of Discovery French & Italian Rivieras Italian Treasures Consent Secures	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Civitavecchia	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Baston Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Civitavecchia Valletta	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J Voyage 201E 301H 301M 301M 301R 101R 301M 201R 401M 701M	114 116 Pag 123 124 129 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126
The Ame Date 13 Oct 2023 23 Oct 2023 27 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 31 Oct 2023 16 Nov 2023 16 Nov 2023 13 Mar 2024 04 Oct 2024 12 Oct 2024 22 Oct 2024	Days 11 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 11 13 X Th Days 11 11 11 13 17 11 19 9 9	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast Latin American Delights Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Autumn Colours of New England Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Caribbean Sojourn Cortise Great European Cities Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Incredible Iberian Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England Grand Voyage of Discovery Incredible Iberian Discovery Grand Voyage of Discovery French & Italian Rivieras	Cruise from Boston Nassau Rio de Janiero Montego Bay Fuerte Amador Callao Montevideo Halifax New York Nassau Cruise from Copenhagen Dublin Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona	Cruise to Nassau Montego Bay Montevideo Fuerte Amador Callao Valparaíso Rio de Janeiro New York Nassau Bridgetown Cruise to Lisbon Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Rio de Janeiro Barcelona Lisbon Civitavecchia	Voyage 701U 201J 301L 301J 301C 101L 301L 201U 301U 101J 101J Voyage 201E 301H 301M 301M 301R 101R 301M 201R 401M	116 Pag 125 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 126 125 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126

56

80

10 Scenic

Custom-designed with a wealth of world-class features for unrivalled exploration, Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in ultra-luxury cruising. As part of our commitment to ensuring the destinations we visit retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible.



Our Commitment to your Health & Safety

We are committed to continuously updating our protocols to go above and beyond the latest health advisory guidelines and regulatory requirements. Our priority is to safeguard the health and safety of our valued guests and crew, so you can travel with complete confidence.

The most recent insights and world-class technologies have been implemented on board Scenic Eclipse. Amongst our extensive range of health and safety measures, Scenic Eclipse is equipped with an advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) system throughout the yacht and in guest suites which provides 100% fresh air through both a UVC and HEPA filter treatment.

Scenic Eclipse The World's First Discovery Yachts[™]



Discovery Yacht Cruising

Scenic Eclipse caters for up to 228 guests (200 guests in Polar regions) featuring an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces for an intimate cruising experience. Enjoy up to 10 dining experiences, nine bars and lounges, the indulgent 550m² Senses Spa and a dedicated Observation Lounge and Terrace. Be inspired by lectures from our expert Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre.



World-Class Design

Scenic Eclipse is designed with an unwavering commitment to safety and excellence. The Polar Class 6 rated yachts feature custom-built state-of-the-art technology including customised stabilisers, 50% larger than other ships to provide greater stability, a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system, enabling safe and comfortable navigation.



Two Helicopters^ & a Submarine'

Venture beyond the horizon, with Scenic Eclipse's two state-of-theart Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, designed for optimal flightseeing and excursions. Dive below the ocean for the most immersive experience on board our submarine, custom-built for optimal sightseeing excursions in crystal clear waters and all that lies in them.



Unrivalled Viewing

Scenic Eclipse has an abundance of space, spanning across 10 luxurious decks, from outdoor areas, to the Sun Terrace on the top deck offering sweeping views, to the spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the Discovery Yacht. The Senses Spa and its Pool Terrace provide relaxing vantage points to spot incredible landmarks and wildlife, ensuring you never miss a moment.

Proud official members of the Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO) and the Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators (AECO).



6-Star Ultra-Luxury

Watch the world go by from your private verandah suites in 6-star luxury. Dedicated butler service is available to every guest, along with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio. The Comfort Class 1 notation, featuring the highest sound insulation and vibration as per the marine class society Bureau Vista spans throughout all public spaces and suites.



State-Of-The-Art Technology

Your safety is our highest priority. Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-arttechnology includes Safe Return to Port with multiple redundant operating systems. The GPS Dynamic Positioning allows us to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. We have also installed an Advance Wastewater Treatment system and highly effective engines to reduce emissions, noise and vibrations.





*Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions

Scenic Eclipse Truly All-Inclusive Luxury

Enjoy the voyage of a lifetime and relax as the crew take great pride in tending to your every need. Experience the freedom of being immersed in every moment, as we cruise through magnificent destinations.



When you travel on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, you can be confident that every detail of your journey is taken care of by our expert staff and crew, who are highly trained to anticipate vour needs.

Each aspect of your comfort and peace of mind has been considered, including your airport transfers and all tipping and gratuities (both on board and onshore), making your cruise truly carefree.

Your expert Discovery Team, regional Discovery Specialists and local guides will ensure every port of call offers moments of fascinating discoveries, be they cultural, historical, natural or culinary.

- B Butler Service, Owners Penthouse Suite
- C Lumière Champagne Bar

Truly All-Inclusive Services & Amenities

- Only 228 guests on board (200 in Polar regions) for an exclusive small-ship experience
- Spacious all-verandah 6-star luxury suite accommodation
- Butler service for every guest and an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio
- Up to 10 dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- The finest selection of included premium branded beverages, with a choice of over 100 whiskeys*
- Engaging lecture and education program with on board experts

D Relaxation Lounges, Senses Spa#

E Koko's

• All flights and taxes

Complimentary Wi-Fi[^]

program

 Return airport transfers, all tipping on board and on shore

Dedicated Observation Lounge

& Terrace for optimal viewing

On board Swarovski Telescopes

and in suite binoculars so you

Indulgent 550m² Senses Spa[#],

gym, yoga and Pilates studio

Scandinavian inspired outdoor

Vitality Pools and luxury cabanas

• State-of-the-art theatre for daily

entertainment and education

can focus in on every wondrous

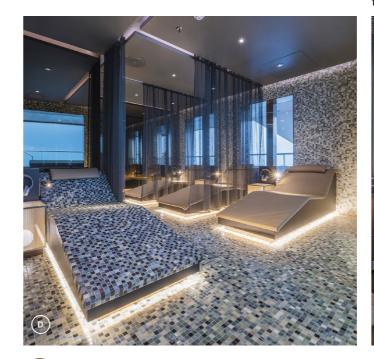
opportunities

moment



Ultra-luxury Suites with Butler Service

Every one of the 114 spacious and beautifully designed suites features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, a separate sleep zone and lounge area. Watch the world go by from your private verandah or terrace, as your butler pours you a glass of champagne. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



Indulgent Spaces

From the 550m² Senses Spa[#], to the gym, yoga and Pilates studio, nine spacious bars and lounges, outdoor terraces, cabanas and multiple pool areas there is space on board to meet your every need, for the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits. ^Limited in remote regions. #Spa treatments at an additional cost.



7 **Premium Beverages**

Unlimited beverages are included any time of the day. Choose from more than 100 whiskeys from around the world, top-shelf spirits and an extensive selection of fine wines curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*. Enjoy custom-made cocktails or mocktails, a complimentary mini-bar re-stocked daily and a wide range of specialty teas and coffee.



Unrivalled Dining Experiences ("**O**1)

Enjoy up to 10 truly all-inclusive dining experiences ranging from relaxed café style dining to 'by invitation only' private dégustation. New menus are created each day that draw from more than 3,000 recipes to take you on a culinary journey inspired by your destination.

A Cabanas, Deck 10

Scenic Eclipse Truly All-Inclusive Discovery

Enjoy unrivalled exploration on board Scenic Eclipse. From observing unique wildlife in Antarctica to an exclusive classical concert, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will immerse you in remote and extraordinary destinations.



Scenic Expedition Vovages

Unrivalled exploration of extraordinary lands with:

- Up to 200 guests on board, to maximise landings in Antarctica, the Arctic and Scotland
- Up to 20-member specialist Polar **Discovery Team**
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery Excursions by Zodiac
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Complimentary expedition parka and water bottle, plus use of special polar boots

Scenic Discovery Vovages

The perfect blend of expedition and cruise voyages with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a truly exclusive Discovery Voyage in Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & The Soloman Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas
- Up to 15-member specialist **Discovery Team**
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions and shore side expedition program
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences

Scenic Cruise Vovages

Immersive on shore exploration with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a luxurious yacht experience in Europe and the Mediterranean
- Up to 4-member specialist Discovery Team to share insights on history and culture
- Entertainment in the state-ofthe-art theatre
- Explore by e-bike
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Range of water sporting activities, from snorkelling to water skiing
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences



Scenic Discovery Excursions (🔊)

Scenic Discovery excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team of naturalists, marine biologists, historians, geologists and expert local guides accompany guests and share their knowledge from their local experience, and in-depth research of the region. Cruise on the Zodiacs around ice formations, go on nature walks through the Arctic tundra, snorkel in the clear waters of the Caribbean and kayak along the Brazilian coast.



Scenic Freechoice (1)

Choose from a wide range of Scenic Freechoice activities, meticulously curated to cater to your fitness level and interest. Visit the medieval village of Eze, enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta, explore Boston by bike, or see the power of Iceland at the Dettifoss Waterfall. From an active to relaxed pace, there's something for everyone.

- B Kavaking, Antarctic Peninsula
- C Snorkelling, Mediterranean



Scenic Enrich (1)

Enjoy unique and exclusively handcrafted encounters in the most spectacular surroundings with Scenic Enrich. Savour an exclusive classical concert from the Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum, or witness the authentic flamenco ballet production Carmen. Go behind the scenes to enjoy private access and immersive experiences of iconic locations, that take you to the heart of your destination, creating memories that will stay with you forever.



A Zodiac excursion, Antarctica



(A)

The Scenic Sixth Star Experience Beyond the Horizon

Soar above destinations inaccessible by any other means. Take in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience[^] to your Scenic Eclipse voyage. Imagine flying above remote fjords, icebergs and glaciers; or being elevated over the world's most

Soar above

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts[™], are equipped with two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters[^]. Seating up to six guests, plus your expert pilot. Enjoy outstanding visibility from all seats, thanks to the expansive windows and large, wrap-around windscreen.

Cutting-edge comfort and design

1n

The Airbus H130-T2 helicopter is one of the guietest in the skies and sets the standard for tourism operators worldwide. Each of our helicopters features an air-conditioned interior and Bose® noise cancelling headsets for each guest, equipped with voice activation to allow for on board communication.



^Helicopter and helicopter experiences at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopters are unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. *Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate.



significant archaeological sites to see ancient wonders from a birds-eye view. You'll have access to an exciting range of excursions and immersive experiences.



Helicopter Experiences

Helicopter Flightseeing^*

Let Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-art helicopters take you above and beyond the horizon. Explore the frontiers of each destination as you and up to five other guests, soar above for unrivalled viewing of stunning landscapes.

Helicopter Skiing^*

Enjoy skiing on the virgin powder snow of Antarctica as one of our helicopters takes you to the top of a mountain for the experience of a lifetime.

Helicopter Landings[^]

Go further inland to discover the pristine and unseen terrain of Antarctica, the Arctic, the Americas, Europe and the Mediterranean.

Helicopter Golf[^]

Discover golf in a new way with a helicopter golf^ excursion in unique Mediterranean ports.

Gastronomic Helicopter Dining Experiences

Treat yourself to an unforgettable helicopter flight followed by a gourmet lunch in one of the unique Mediterranean regions.





A

The Scenic Sixth Star Experience Beneath the Surface

Dive deep below the ocean on board our custom-built submarine[^] Scenic Neptune, for one of the most remarkable experiences imaginable.

Redefining underwater exploration, Scenic Neptune effortlessly explores the underwater world.

SeatradeCruise Awards *Winner* | 2020

Scenic Neptune Expedition Cruise Initiative of the Year Award

Dive Below

For the ultimate in ultra-luxury exploration, board our custom-designed submarines capable of submerging up to 200m below the ocean's surface. Take your seat alongside up to eight guests plus your expert pilot, and prepare for an optimal sightseeing experience that promises to be truly unforgettable.

Unrivalled Underwater Views

Witnessing marine life in its natural habitat takes on a whole new dimension when you're below the ocean's surface. With large ultra-clear acrylic spheres, our submarines have been designed for optimum underwater viewing. You'll never miss a moment, often seeing parts of the ocean never before seen by humans.



^Submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine is unable to operate in US waters and Svalbard.

Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life, marvel at vibrant coral reef and view mysterious ruins.

Explore the mysteries as we experience the depths of the ocean for an unrivalled discovery.



20 Scenic^o

Description of the second state of the second

Warm Water Activities

During voyages in warmer climates guests can make full use of the multiple water sports equipment available. Explore by kayak, stand-up paddleboard, water skiing or Tiwal Sail boat to discover the breathtaking landscapes and coastlines.



Kayak & Stand-up Paddleboarding

Be guided by a Discovery Team member on a kayak or stand-up paddleboard. View marine creatures through crystal clear waters just below the surface and enjoy the rush of fresh air on your face, and gentle sea spray as you carve your oar through beautiful waters.



Equipped with the very best watercraft, join your Discovery Team members in the water for unrivalled explorations. Our team will expertly guide you on aquatic activities to help you discover your surrounds in panoramic detail.

Beach Landings

Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded beaches. Relax with a gourmet picnic lunch and bar service, followed by an afternoon of snorkelling, swimming, kayaking and other beach activities; or go hiking with a Discovery Team member.



Zodiacs

The Discovery Team are expert operators of our fleet of Zodiacs. On both Expedition and Discovery Voyages the team will guide guests on Zodiac excursions to view stunning coastlines and wildlife, as well as onshore landings.





Scenic Eclipse Meet the Team

Throughout your ocean voyage on Scenic Eclipse, an expert team of dedicated professionals will deliver an exceptional level of world-class service, putting your comfort at the heart of everything they do. They will pay close attention to the finest details, following their ethos of going to the Nth Degree for guests at all times and being on hand to ensure that you enjoy every moment of your cruise.



Your Captains & Crew

Explore the furthest horizons of the globe led by a team of experts, whose passion and enthusiasm will help you truly immerse yourself into your destination. The 6-star, ultra-luxury and highly advanced Discovery Yachts are helmed by our expert Captains and Crew. They are the finest professionals in their field. selected for their experience, expertise and ability to safely navigate the ship in all climates and conditions.

During your voyage, you will have an opportunity to interact with the Captain in a number of ways. Attend drinks hosted by the Captain where he will share more about their role and your journey, and be available to answer any questions. Take advantage of the open bridge policy visiting the navigational hub and witness a side of cruising you haven't seen before, whilst enjoying the best view on the ship.



Your Discovery Team

The Discovery Team are experts in their fields including history, geology, science, glaciology, archaeology, nature, photography and marine biology. Be safely guided and learn from their insights throughout every step of your cruise. The Discovery Team are incredibly passionate about their roles and bringing to life every element of your voyage. You come away with a deep understanding and lifelong memories of the cultures, landscapes and wildlife you will encounter. Join them in the Discovery Yacht's theatre for information sessions or on the Observation Terrace. Follow their lead on guided kavak excursions or nature walks. Seamlessly disembark by Zodiac and cruise with your Discovery Team member past dramatic glaciers and fjords. For many past guests, the connection formed with the Discovery Team becomes one of their most treasured memories.

Your Culinary Team

The culinary team of over 38 chefs from 15 countries is headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter. Chef Tom ensures your dining experience on Scenic Eclipse is a multi-cultural epicurean journey of the highest standards. Chef Tom personally oversees the menu development, as well as the Scenic Épicure masterclass tutorials where you can shop with chefs at local markets and watch as they prepare exquisite meals back on board. A highlight for many guests is the Chef's Table @ Elements experience, a by invitation-only evening featuring an 11-course dégustation matched to fine wines.

Your Butlers

All guests can enjoy the services of a professional butler, specifically trained to meet Scenic's exacting standards and cater for your every need. Our butlers take pride in looking after you, ensuring you have every chance to relax while you leave all details and arrangements in their capable hands. They'll start by unpacking your luggage (if you wish), as you settle into your luxurious suite, and help you select from the pillow menu, as well as learning about your premium beverage preferences so they can re-stock your mini-bar daily. On any given day, they may bring you your morning coffee, take care of your laundry, serve your in-suite dinner or afternoon drinks on your private verandah and make



your dinner and spa treatment⁺ reservations. They will provide a discreet yet trusted and friendly presence throughout your voyage, offering you complete peace of mind to truly unwind.

```
*Spa treatments at additional cost
```



Your Hotel Director & Team

Consistent with the 6-star standards of our suites, which exceed many of the best hotels, we have the finest team of Hotel Directors on board to take charge of all accommodation and catering operations. The Hotel Director and their dedicated team ensures every detail meets your expectations, starting from the moment you check in through to the services desk, housekeeping, butler team, room service and the exemplary cleanliness and hygiene standards throughout the entire ship.

Your Spa Team

Stepping into Senses Spa, you'll feel an immediate sense of calm and tranquility, not only due to the scented aromas of essential oils, the thoughtful lighting and design, but also the warm greeting by our expert Senses Spa practitioners. The Spa team is headed by Raj Dhariwal who oversees spa operations and staff and Scenic's partnership with ESPA, an internationally recognised spa provider offering luxurious pampering treatments⁺ designed to cater to all your needs.



(10)

(A)

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Truly All-Inclusive Dining

Be led on a culinary journey with our 6-star, truly all-inclusive dining. Savour the fine creations of the culinary team at up to 10 different dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining. Relax, knowing that it's all included. Savour cuisine inspired by the flavours

Up to 10 Dining Experiences*

Elements

Scenic Épicure

Culinary masterclasses

The main restaurant featuring Italian, steak and seafood Chef's Table @ Elements An exclusive invitation to private dégustation dining Koko's Asian fusion restaurant and saké bar Sushi @ Koko's A wonderfully authentic Japanese experience Night Market @ Koko's Private dining at an authentic Teppanyaki grill Lumière Contemporary French fine dining and Champagne Bar Azure Bar & Café Relaxed all-day grazing Yacht Club Grill restaurant and bar, serving breakfast and lunch In-Suite Dining A comprehensive 24-hour menu





expert chefs.

C Koko's Asian Fusion A Lumière B Azure Bar & Café D Scenic Épicure

*Not all dining venues operate in all locations

of the world. Choose from contemporary French fine dining at Lumière, your favourite fillet of steak at elegant Elements restaurant, or authentic dishes at Night Market @ Koko's, inspired by the food markets of Asia.

WATCH NOW (>) Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse scenic.eu/dining

Scenic Épicure

Designed to immerse you further in the delights of gastronomy. The dedicated masterclasses at Scenic Épicure will take you on a journey of local cuisine with our



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts A Feast for your Senses

Each dining experience features a special of the day and menus that are refreshed throughout your voyage, guaranteeing a variety of flavours. Venues range from fine-dining options such as Elements or contemporary French dining at Lumière to relaxed settings such as the

* \$ met St. San M. Dorot

Specialty Dining

With up to 10 unique dining experiences featuring a range of flavours and cuisines, you can confidently select your preference to dine when and where the mood strikes. Groups of friends can dine together in the restaurant of their choice or even in the privacy of their own ultra-luxury suite after an active day of excursions.

There are many small intimate, and relaxed dining venues on Scenic Eclipse, affording you the option of privacy and space at no additional cost. Our private

dining experiences include the Night Market @ Koko's for only eight guests, with an authentic Teppanyaki grill and dishes inspired by the night food markets of Asia, India and the Middle East.

For an evening of pure indulgence, Chef's Table @ Elements is dégustation dining by invitation-only for 10 guests, where your Chef will serve and explain each dish of an exquisite 11-course meal.

Our Culinary Team, headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter, have cultivated unique dining experiences and a range of different gourmet selections. There's more than 3,000 recipes featured in the on board dining repertoire which are inspired by the destinations Scenic Eclipse visits.

A Yacht Club B Koko's

Yacht Club with comfortable sofas and a gelato station, or the new Panorama Bar alongside outdoor Vitality Pools and luxury cabanas. What remains a constant throughout is the unrivalled quality of the meals and premium beverages.



Truly all-inclusive Culinary Excellence

Elements

Offering a relaxed dining experience, Elements is the main restaurant on board Scenic Eclipse. The menu features Italian inspired dishes, steak and seafood. A highlight of this venue is the by invitation only Chef's Table @ Elements, private dégustation dining for 10 guests. Enjoy premium beverages from Elements Bar.

Lumière

Indulge in exceptional French cuisine at Lumière, the fine dining restaurant. The elegant and modern atmosphere is the perfect location for a special dinner. Choose from a selection of wines from the stunning Champagne Bar to accompany your meal.

Whether it's indulging in house-made gelato, authentic Asian street food cooked on a teppanyaki grill before your eyes, or attending a masterclass with our expert chefs, experience the excellence of unrivalled dining at sea.

Yacht Club

The Yacht Club serves as a casual dining oasis. A food island and house-made gelato station creates a relaxed dining flow. Enjoy casual meals and premium beverages with indoor and outdoor dining or relax and enjoy the views in a swing chair.

WATCH NOW 🜔 Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse scenic.eu/dining

Koko's Asian Fusion

Enjoy a drink at the Sake Bar. For authentic Japanese cuisine head to Sushi @ Koko's where chefs handmake the freshest sushi. Or take a culinary journey at the Night Market @ Koko's, a private dining experience inspired by night markets and street food.

Wine List

The premium wine list features more than 100 selections of champagne, sparkling wine, red, white, rosé and dessert wines. The diverse collection has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac^{*}.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

Settle in at any one of the nine spacious bars and lounges to enjoy your beverage of choice. Relish French champagne at Lumière's Champagne Bar, indulge in an aged whiskey at the Scenic Lounge Bar, sip on a cocktail in your cabana near the Panorama Bar, or unwind in the Observation Lounge with a specialty tea. Fancy an aperitif as you admire the views from your private



An Unrivalled Selection

Our expert bartenders are well-versed and equipped to mix up a variety of cocktails, from a traditional dry martini (shaken, not stirred if you wish) through to the latest trending concoctions. A comprehensive wine list has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac and sourced from around the world, representing a number of viticultural regions and wine styles. Equally, there is a thorough selection of top-shelf spirits, allowing you to choose your favourite gin, saké or from more than 100

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits.

varieties of whiskey. Relax and order from a wide range of truly all-inclusive beverages according to your mood and tastes.*

Freshly squeezed fruit juices, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beers are also included. Enjoy your favourite mocktail or sip on a warming brew from a range of specialty teas and illy coffees, all available whenever you please.

A Scenic Whiskey Bar B Lumière Champagne Bar C Yacht Club

verandah, or a pinot noir with dinner? Complimentary beverages*, including those stocked in your mini-bar, are all part of our signature truly all-inclusive promise. This impressive selection is available all day, every day - ensuring that a 6-star, ultra-luxury voyage on board Scenic Eclipse really is in a class of its own.





Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Indulgent Spaces

The exclusive Senses Spa on board Scenic Eclipse is a welcoming sanctuary after a day of exciting discoveries. Experience a sense of tranquillity from the moment you arrive at its stunning gold leaf reception. The symbol of Senses Spa is the Ginkgo leaf, reflecting

The Benchmark in Health & Wellbeing

Choose from an extensive menu of ESPA treatments featuring luxurious facials, pedicures, manicures, massages and body treatments^ - and feel rejuvenated.

Enjoy the included facilities of a sauna, steam and Vitality Pools, a relaxation lounge and outdoor pool area. Lie on the unique thermal lounges as your body is purified. You can also choose to add professional services throughout your trip at our hair salon or barber^.

A Senses Spa reception B Signature thermal lounges C Senses Spa Vitality pool ^At additional cost

Unrivalled Experiences for Mind, Body & Soul

Offering the only studio of its kind at sea, our PURE: Yoga & Pilates studio on Deck 7 is complimentary for your use. Attend included classes or one-to-one sessions[^] with our instructors for a personalised experience. Attain a zen-like state after a yoga or meditation session, or strengthen your core with Pilates. New holistic therapy sessions include Aerial Yoga, TRX, Mindfulness meditation and Tibetan sound bowl healing classes. Maintain your physical fitness at the POWER: Gym. Personalised, one-on-one fitness coaching sessions are available^.

the beauty, strength and vitality of the Ginkgo tree that is revered throughout Eastern cultures. Just beyond its entrance awaits a luxurious and spacious 550m² retreat where you can be pampered in pure indulgence.

(All-Inclusive Wellness

- Women's and men's saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Temperature-controlled plunge pools
- Signature thermal loungers
- Therapeutic pressure showers
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Yoga and Pilates studio
- Fully-equipped gym



34 Scenic^o

Truly all-inclusive Outdoor Revitalisation

Panorama Bar, Cabanas & Vitality Pools

On Deck 10, the Panorama Bar is stylishly-appointed, furnished with outdoor relaxed seating with chairs and sun loungers alongside the outdoor pool. Take in the spectacular views from the cabanas as you enjoy a beverage of your choice from the bar.

Senses Spa Pool Deck

Step into the rejuvenating Vitality Pool on Deck 6, directly adjacent to Senses Spa. Relax in this tranquil pool admiring the spectacular landscapes, perhaps after a revitalising treatment or yoga class.





For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse cater to all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

Yacht Club

Order a gelato at the casual and relaxed Yacht Club on Deck 7 and devour house-made flavours as you swivel in a swinging chair. From the food island, you can order light meals and enjoy fresh cuisine and premium beverages on comfortable sofas and outdoor seating.





Observation Terrace

The Observation Terrace on Deck 5 is the perfect location to gain views from the Swarovski telescopes of all the incredible natural beauty you'll pass in each stunning location. Your expert Discovery Team will join you to share their insights.

Scenic Eclipse Vitality Pools & Panorama Bar

1171

Truly all-inclusive **Entertainment & Enrichment**

State-of-the-Art Theatre

Gain insights into the regions you're visiting during regular lectures and information sessions, hosted by expert Discovery Team members, Captain and crew in the world-class theatre. Here, guests can also enjoy nightly musical performances spanning a range of genres.

Scenic Lounge & Bar

Mingle with new friends and share your days discoveries at the Scenic Lounge & Bar. Let our bartenders guide you towards your premium beverage of choice, be it champagne, wine, whiskey, cocktails, an afternoon espresso or an after-dinner liqueur.

For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse allow you somewhere to go for all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

Observation Lounge

In the quiet of the Observation Lounge and library, you can recline into leather seating and read a book or play board games as you enjoy a specialty tea or coffee. Take a closer look at landscapes and wildlife as you pass them through the Swarovski telescopes.





Open Bridge

Venture to the bridge and see Scenic Eclipse in full operation. The open bridge policy provides guests access to one of the best viewing areas on the ship, as well as the opportunity to learn about the technical abilities of The World's First Discovery Yachts.

WATCH NOW 🕑 Explore the luxurious suites available on Scenic Eclipse

scenic.eu/suites

Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Ultra-Luxury Suites

Scenic Eclipse sets the standard in ultra-luxury cruising with 114 luxurious suites across five decks. Designed as your own indulgent haven, each suite is incredibly spacious and filled with natural light, thanks to floor-toceiling sliding doors opening onto your private verandah or terrace.

A Place to Watch the World Float By

Your ultra-luxury suite features Egyptian cotton linen and all the luxury amenities you would expect from a 6-star hotel. Enjoy our Scenic Slumber Beds, complete with pillow menu and electronic control - adjustable for your most comfortable lounging or sleeping positions. Relax with ambient lighting options for whatever suits your mood, your separate lounge area and not forgetting the all-important 'window to the world', your private verandah for making the most of the fresh ocean air.

Butler Service

Every guest will enjoy the services of a professional butler. They'll ensure you have complimentary refreshments, a re-stocked mini-bar and will cater for your needs.

A Owner's Penthouse Suite B Deluxe Verandah Suite



From the generous 32m² Verandah Suites to the 245m² Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite, the beautiful accommodation features elegant furnishings, state-ofthe-art amenities, separate sleep zone and lounge area, butler service and more to enhance your experience. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.

Verandah Suites

Ranging in size from 32-40m², located on Decks 5-8, every Verandah Suite includes:

- A private verandah or terrace
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone and lounge area
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Ambient lighting options
- Butler service
- In-suite beverage and dining service
- Mini-bar including illy coffee and specialty teas, re-stocked daily
- HDTV entertainment system and Bose[®] speakers
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Owner's Penthouse Suites

Handcrafted, sumptuous and extraordinary in every regard, staying in one of only two Owner's Penthouse Suites is the ultimate ultra-indulgence. Your homeaway-from-home is located at the bow of the yacht, on Deck 9, and boasts the best views on board.



Redefining Ultra-Luxury

Every feature of these spacious suites has been carefully considered to create your ultimate retreat. From the unsurpassed views no matter where you are, to a private lounge and dining area, a super-sized bathroom and a butler unpacking your bags on arrival, you'll never want to leave.

For a once-in-a-lifetime experience, combine an Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create the lavish Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite - an incredible 245m² of unsurpassed luxury.



B Owner's Penthouse Suite bathroom ^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.

A Owner's Penthouse Suite lounge

Featuring a spacious curved terrace with personal private spa pool and sun loungers, a private lounge and dining area and a super-sized bathroom, these 195m² oversized suites set the benchmark in ultra-luxury accommodation at sea, thanks to the extra special touches for which Scenic is famous.

Owner's Penthouse Suites

An enormous 195m² in size, with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with lounge area,
- sun loungers and private spa pool
- In-suite dining with seating for up to eight guests
- Personalised mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Therapeutic spa bath

В

- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Guest powder room, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one hour in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Spa Suites

With a premier location on Decks 8 & 9 and an impressive 46-50m² in size, our opulent Spa Suites provide a luxury retreat. Featuring a four-poster king size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate living room and a private verandah, they're the perfect hideaway to return to after an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions.

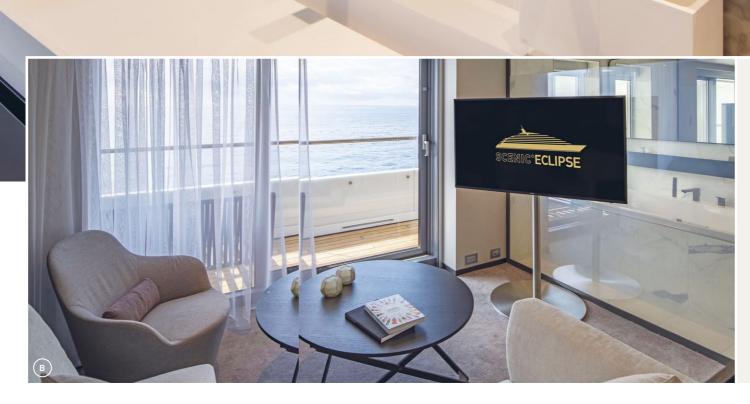
Indulgence & Rejuvenation

Imagine returning from an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions to your private sanctuary, with a steaming bath drawn by your butler. Gaze out over your verandah to the vistas beyond and sip on a glass of champagne – heaven.

A Spa Suite bathroom

B Spa Suite lounge and bathroom separated by guest-controlled opaque or transparent glass

^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.



The signature double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath overlooking your verandah is exclusive to these suites, providing the perfect complement to your days of activities. You'll also be pampered with a complimentary spa treatment during your cruise.



Spa Suites

Ranging in size from 46-50m², with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Dual vanity basins and luxurious amenities
- Electro-chromic glass technology partition switch between opaque and transparent at the touch of a button
- Separate lounge area with reading chair
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Ground-breaking 3-stage hypo-allergenic air purification system
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts **Panorama Suites**

Grandeur and style are taken to a whole new level in our Panorama and Grand Panorama Suites. Overlooking the bow of the yacht on Decks 6 and 8, these suites feature spacious curved terraces perfect for marvelling at incredible wildlife and landscapes. Even from the

Panorama Suites

Ranging in size from 105-110m², with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and HDTV
- Separate lounge and dining area with a four-seater dining table and cinema-surround HDTV
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy, full bath, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



All the Little Extras Make a World of Difference

These grand suites include a host of special features and services. Curl up in your lounge with a Kindle e-book from your in-suite library and sip your favourite aperitif, personally delivered by your butler. All before enjoying an intimate dining experience, in the plush and private surroundings of your suite. Just one of many memories to treasure.

comfort of your bedroom, you'll never miss a photo opportunity - accessing the outside world through your drop-down balcony window, with the gentle touch of a button.



Guests in our Panorama Suites will also enjoy the privilege of priority dining in the specialty restaurants as well as priority choice of shore excursions and Scenic Discovery experiences. VIP embarkation and disembarkation are standard inclusions at the start and finish of your cruise.

Extend your Stay Land Journeys

Catering to no more than 20 guests, Scenic's handcrafted land journeys link seamlessly to your cruise, offering an extended and even more immersive insight into the culture, nature and history of your destination. Select from a range of included Scenic Freechoice activities and once-in-a-lifetime Scenic Enrich events. Explore the jewels of South and Central



Luxurious Hotels & Scenic Special Stays

Combine your ultra-luxury Scenic Eclipse voyage with a Scenic land journey, including the finest hotels that are renowned throughout the world for their levels of luxury and prime locations.

Many of our luxury journeys also feature Scenic Special Stays; remarkable, iconic properties that are unrivalled in terms of luxury, service and their unique

locations. Experience an unforgettable stay in such properties as explora El Chaltén, Argentina, overlooking Patagonia's Electric Valley and Marconi Glacier; or The Retreat at Iceland's geothermal Blue Lagoon, with its own enchanting private lagoon and exquisite MOSS restaurant, where you can enjoy an Icelandic culinary experience as part of your Scenic Enrich experience.

Travel with the Experts

With more than 36 years' experience, Scenic continues to set the benchmark in luxury land journeys and delivers excellence on every level at a relaxed pace, allowing for indepth exploration. Relax in the knowledge that everything is taken care of for you, including all internal flights, airport transfers, porterage and even tips.

For more information about Scenic Land Journeys contact your local travel agent

America's most vibrant destinations, such as Peru's Machu Picchu and Ecuador's Galapagos Islands. Extend your Arctic experience to uncover the forests, fjords and magical landscapes of the Scandinavian nations. Discover the vibrant mix of cultures, stunning natural beauty and unique wildlife on a journey through the heart of Alaska or Canada.

(S) 5-star Luxury Inclusions

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with a maximum of 20 guests
- Scenic Enrich exclusive once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Scenic Freechoice a choice of activities throughout your journey
- Scenic Special Stays iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage
- Expert, handpicked Tour Directors and knowledgeable local guides
- Internal flights and taxes
- Porterage throughout and return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Technology & the Environment

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™ travel to some of the most beautiful and remote regions on the planet. As part of our commitment to ensuring these destinations retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as

Our Commitment to a Sustainable Future

At Scenic, we are committed to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit, to ensure we can continue to offer our guests amazing experiences to explore all the natural beauty this planet has to offer.

Scenic's aim is to reduce the environmental impact and to ensure that collectively, we build a sustainable way of operating and conducting business. By making a positive contribution to the communities where we source, live, work and sell a vast range of products both through our core business and initiatives - we will deliver economic benefits to the local people and enhance the wellbeing of host communities.

At its core, our business depends on the beauty and sustainability of the planet and its people. While Scenic guests want to explore and discover new cultures, we are striving to ensure that our impact on these destinations is minimal.

By working with local governments, tourism authorities, local communities and guests, we can ensure the interaction is mutually beneficial, whilst safeguarding the natural environment.



small a footprint as possible. Your safety is our highest priority and the Scenic Eclipse yachts have been built to ensure the highest international safety standards. The dedication to your health, safety and the environment allows us to design the most inspiring and exciting itineraries possible.

Uncompromising Peace of Mind Safety, Comfort, Environment

- Polar Class 6 designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters
- Comfort Class 1 notation featuring lowest passenger ship noise and vibration throughout public spaces and suites
- Largest space to guest ratios of almost 1:1 in the industry allowing for an abundance of personal space and social distancing
- Strengthened Hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enables safe navigation through Arctic and Antarctic waters
- Advanced Kongsberg automated safety systems Safe return to Port compliant with multiple redundant main operating systems - the highest level of safety
- Oversized Zero Speed stabilisers custom built and 50% larger than those of other ships providing greater stability as it navigates the waters
- GPS Dynamic Positioning system allows Scenic Eclipse to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds
- The latest emissions technology and IMO low sulphur fuel Advanced Wastewater Treatment Systems Highly efficient engines, reduce emissions, noise and vibrations
- Proud official members of IAATO and AECO international associations



Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Deprators

TRULP AFC-WCLU9

Ŵ

Scenic Eclipse **Expedition Voyages**

Kayaking in Antarctica with whales around us was a life highlight" Joanne, Scenic Guest, Western Australia



The Expedition Experience

An Expedition Voyage on board Scenic Eclipse is in a class of its own. Your truly all-inclusive Scenic Discovery Excursions will be led by an expert Discovery Team of up to 20-members such as naturalists, marine biologists, archaeologists, historians, and glaciologists. Your custom parka and polar boots will be professionally fitted in the Discovery Centre before you are guided by the Discovery Team on land and sea. Learn about polar wildlife and landscapes during enriching lectures and education programs hosted in the Discovery Yacht's impressive state-of-the-art theatre.

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Expedition Cruises

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for Expedition Voyages in these ecologically spectacular destinations. Designed with a Polar Class 6-classification, the Discovery Yacht's state-of-the-art technological features include a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system that enables comfortable and safe expeditions. The GPS Dynamic Positioning system allows the ship to maintain its location without dropping anchor onto ecologically sensitive seabeds. With only 200 guests on board, you will enjoy multiple shore landings via Zodiac onto ice beds, making the most of your precious time in these once-in-a-lifetime locations.



Enjoy a lecture in the theatre



Scenic Eclipse Expert Discovery Team



The Discovery Team is the core of our Expedition Voyages, with up to 20 expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, photography, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, and glaciology – each guest in these polar regions will feel like they have their own personal expert guide to answer the most curious and technical questions.



A Voyage of Discovery

Step effortlessly into a Zodiac to alight safely onto ice beds and walk ashore. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate expedition experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters^, soaring above to view the regions in panoramic detail; or delve below the surface in our custom-built submarine^. When on board, regular lectures and information sessions will be hosted in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.





Leading the Way

The Discovery Team is hand-selected and carefully curated for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life in vivid detail. For the entire Discovery Team, their work is far more than a job – it's a true vocational calling that is made all the more meaningful to each of them by their ability to share natural, cultural and wildlife highlights with our guests.

Invaluable Expertise

Despite the many years' of experience and intimate knowledge of all team members, their enthusiasm and joy is ever-present when helping you spot whales or a colony of penguins. Every day on these waters is different and unscripted. Their expertise is invaluable in ensuring your expedition experience is more than sightseeing by providing a well-rounded understanding of the context and the environment in which you are exploring.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. Submarine is unable to operate in Svalbard and Russia.



"So close and personal with so much wildlife, while living in the lap of luxury and comfort unbelievable but true. Everyone wants to come onboard." Carol, Scenic Guest, Australia



"A Zodiac landing in Antarctica. What a wonderful and pristine part of the world that we were so lucky to see on Scenic Eclipse."

Jennifer, Scenic Guest, Australia

Scenic Eclipse Unrivalled Expedition

The World's First Discovery Yachts have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and elegant traveller. State-of-the-art safety features allow us to access destinations others can only dream of.

Smooth Sailing

Experience the benchmark in ultraluxury expedition cruising. Whether setting off across the Drake Passage to Antarctica or sailing the North Atlantic to Greenland. The custom-built stabilisers and design of Scenic Eclipse provide unparalleled stability. A Comfort Class 1 rating features the lowest noise and vibration throughout the ship and Scenic Eclipse's strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic propulsion system enables smooth, safe navigation through Polar waters.

Immersive Experience

Throughout your voyage, enjoy our renowned education programme curated by the expert members of the Discovery Team who delight in sharing their knowledge of local regions, its wildlife, geography, history, culture and more. Be enriched by entertaining lectures about everything from weather to how land and sea ice forms, from marine biology to seabird flight patterns and epic survival tales of early explorers.

Expedition Equipment

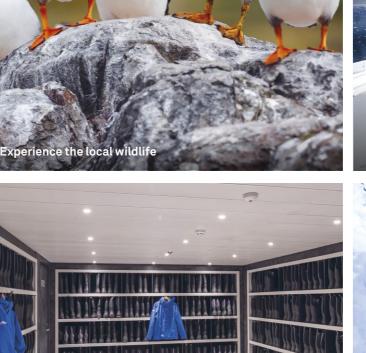
Your comfort on and off Scenic Eclipse is our highest priority. On board, you'll be issued with an expedition kit, including an expedition parka and water bottle that are yours to take home, plus the use of specialised polar boots, trekking poles, personal flotation devices and specific equipment you need for kayak and paddleboard excursions. Between landings, your outdoor gear will be stored in your personal locker in our convenient Discovery Centre.

Small-ship Cruising

Whether exploring Antarctica, Chilean fjords, the European or Russian Arctic, Scenic Eclipse maintains a reduced limit of only 200 guests. Smaller numbers mean disembarkation and embarkation runs smoothly and enables multiple, longer landings each day. This also allows your Discovery Team to respond to changing opportunities and the flexibility to get you there.

Unrivalled Exploration

Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding with Discovery Guides. Experience a next-level excursion on one of two, stateof-the-art, Airbus helicopters^, specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Or board our customised submarine^, to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.







On Board Vistas

Your spacious, ultra-luxury all-verandah suite will feature floor-to-ceiling windows that open on to your private verandah, providing you with unparalleled vistas from both inside and out. Whether spotting leopard seals or humpback whales in Antarctica, or polar bears and orcas in the Arctic, special in-suite binoculars will always be on hand. Or stroll to the Observation Lounge and Terrace for closer views from mounted Swarovski telescopes.

ANTARCTICA, SOUTH GEORGIA, THE FALKLANDS & CHILEAN FJORDS

Discover a world of exquisite natural beauty, where wildlife is abundant and each day brings experiences like no other as you indulge in truly all-inclusive luxury on board The World's First Discovery Yachts. From the Chilean fjords of Patagonia to the historical Falkland Islands, the busy beaches of South Georgia and incomparable Antarctica, our Expedition Voyages in these pristine landscapes will create memories you will treasure forever.

Scenic Eclipse

Antarctica is completely different from anywhere else on Earth. The Shapes and colours and landscapes that you see are completely out of this world.

Jonathan Fuhrmann - Geologist, Scenic Eclipse Discovery Team



Antarctica

A destination like no other. Raw, powerful and exquisite, Antarctica supercharges the senses with grand ice and landscapes, a palpable history of exploration, wildlife untamed, weather that dictates and a silence so profound it sings.



South Georgia

The perfect staging post for nature lovers and Antarctic explorers like Shackleton. Trigger point for the Falklands War, today a wildlife oasis like no other including albatross, penguins, fur and elephant seals, burrowing petrels, snipe and pipits.



Falkland Islands

More British than England, home to endemic geese and ducks, a host of penguin species, sea lions and elephant seals that battle for harems across white sand beaches, all prove the Falklands were worth fighting for.



Chilean Fjords

An enchanted world carved by the Patagonian Ice Cap and home to descendants of seafaring Yaghan people, bohemian street artists, winemakers, fishermen and gauchos. Playful dolphins share waterways with whales, fur and elephant seals along its pristine coastline.

Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide Antarctic Region & Chilean Fjords





King George Island Drake Passage \bigcirc **Elephant Island** Lemaire Channel Antarctic Peninsula Weddell Antarctic Circle Sea

Scenic Eclipse

Antarctica guards its secrets in an icy grip for all but five magical months, the Chilean fjords two months more, when the sea ice slowly retreats and penguins, seabirds, whales and seals make their way south for an intense breeding and feeding season.



Purpose built for Polar regions, Scenic Eclipse features a strengthened hull and Polar Class 6 rating which enables safe access to places others can't, from the first month to the last. Walk straight on to sea ice from the ship, watch penguin chicks hatch, herald the arrival of seal pups on the beaches and humpbacks offshore - every Expedition Voyage offers unique experiences. You can add the wonders of Chile, South Georgia and the Falkland Islands to your itinerary and combine these, with the 6-star ultra-luxury of Scenic Eclipse, for your ideal voyage. Here are some seasonal highlights to help you plan which voyage to choose:

SPRING/EARLY SUMMER

October – December

On the Antarctic Peninsula, Spring is a favourite time for many, especially photographers, who delight in pristine snowscapes. Fast ice clings to bays along the west coast, and one ship's barrier is another's gateway to wonder. On board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts[™] your dreams become reality. Flightsee[^] above magnificent Lemaire Channel, heliski[^]* hidden powder stashes, and explore the ice edge and the rarely seen sea floor in our custom-built submarine^.

By October in the Chilean fjords, whales migrate south and Magellanic, Humbolt and gentoo penguins begin nesting, with parents sharing incubation duties. By November in Antarctica, watch penguins begin courting, nest-building thievery and egg incubation. Mid-to-late December in Chile, South Georgia, the Falklands and Antarctica, chicks hatch to be fed by parents sharing fishing and feeding duties. In Antarctica, minkes, humpbacks and Southern Right whales arrive to feed beneath near 24-hours of daylight. The Into the Weddell Sea voyage visits the famous Snow Hill Island, where thousands of Emperor penguins nurture their young, before returning to the Antarctic Peninsula's west side.

On South Georgia, male fur and elephant seals battle to create and protect their harems. King penguins balance eggs on their feet and albatross reveal their gawky, gorgeous chicks.

^Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia. *Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate

SUMMER

January – Early February

Peak season on the Antarctic Peninsula sees rookeries full of chicks and sunlight is at its peak. Parents dodge leopard seals and skuas scan for the unattended. Crabeater and Weddell seals lounge on ice floes, females often nursing newborn pups. Ice retreats to allow easier access to the Antarctic Circle and the Weddell Sea opening up new vistas to enjoy from our two custom built helicopters^. As summer winds down, adolescent chicks fledge and are curious, often approaching visitors before running the leopard seal gauntlet on their first swims.

The Beyond the Antarctic Circle voyage will navigate south, further than most expedition ships go, to discover exquisite waterways like Lemaire Channel, the Gullet and Crystal Sound to celebrate crossing the Antarctic Circle (66°33'S).

In South Georgia, penguin chicks almost as big as their parents need constant feeding and are old enough to play with juvenile seals. Long days continue and temperatures rise above 5°C, the warmest of the year. On Scenic's submarine^, explore waters never dived before and be a part of the exploration under the surface. In the Falkland Islands, Magellanic penguin chicks emerge from burrows, and King penguin chicks hatch.

AUTUMN

Late February - Early March

In the Chilean fjords, penguin chicks reach peak 'cuteness'. As autumn reaches Antarctica, cormorant chicks bravely begin to fly and whales group up for their migration north to breeding grounds. Brilliant sunsets herald nightfall, patches of sea freeze, courting leopard seals captivate with eerie songs and the last gentoo penguins are chased into the Southern Ocean by winter's ever-increasing ice barrier. South Georgia is alive with millions of fur seal pups cavorting in swim schools, king penguins pack beaches while newly discovered Type D orcas and elusive sperm whales pass nearby.

Antarctica in Depth

X 14 Days *Buenos Aires* > Buenos Aires



- Cruise 📎 Cruise start/finish ••••Included flight 🕦 Overnight stay

Great White Wonder

Quite simply, Antarctica defies the imagination. Pristine and strikingly beautiful, this awe-inspiring region of untouched icescapes, mountains rising from the sea, and incredible, diverse wildlife will literally take your breath away. Spend your days marvelling at the many wonders along the Antarctic Peninsula, with our Discovery Team on hand to provide insights into the geology, wildlife and history of this spectacular area.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 13	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 2 Day 3-4 Day 5-10 Day 11-12	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia At sea Antarctic Peninsula At sea	Day 14	Buenos Aires

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Departure Dates	e Dates Nov 21 2023		Dec 02	Dec 02, 27 2023		Jan 07, 18, 29 2024	
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~ Verandah	5	€14.995	-	€14.995	-	€14.995	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.150	€14.760	€16.150	€14.760	€16.150	€14.760
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.480	€15.060	€16.480	€15.060	€16.480	€15.060
DD Grand Deluxe	5	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700
C Verandah	6	€16.480	€15.060	€16.480	€15.060	€16.480	€15.060
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700
CD Grand Deluxe	6	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	€35.785	-	€35.785	-	€35.785	-
B Verandah	7	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700	€17.195	€15.700
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350
BD Grand Deluxe	7	€18.680	€17.040	€18.680	€17.040	€18.680	€17.040
A Verandah	8	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350	€17.910	€16.350
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	€18.680	€17.040	€18.680	€17.040	€18.680	€17.040
AD Grand Deluxe	8	€19.615	€17.880	€19.615	€17.880	€19.615	€17.880
S Spa	8	€21.595	€19.660	€21.595	€19.660	€21.595	€19.660
P Panorama	8	€33.310	-	€33.310	-	€33.310	-
SA Spa	9	€21.595	€19.660	€21.595	€19.660	€21.595	€19.660
SB Spa	9	€21.815	€19.860	€21.815	€19.860	€21.815	€19.860
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	€39.415	-	€39.415	-	€39.415	-
OT 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€61.230	-	€61.230	-	€61.230	-

These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 150-153 and on scenic.eu/terms-and-conditions. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Deposit per person: 20% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird (EB) 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. Ultimate Voyages & Journey combinations offer is based on the Ed Cruise fare. ^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Price

Awaken your Senses

Breathe in the purest air on Earth and feel your pulse race as you take your first step onto the seventh continent. Take in the delicate sound of paddling through pack ice, while gazing in childlike wonder at the immense icebergs and spectacular landscapes. Be thrilled by a sudden whale blow as a humpback rises close by, and be mesmerised by the rosy blush of alpenglow on soaring mountain peaks.







Garden of Eden

Top Highlights of the **Antarctic Region**

Watch penguin parents swapping eggminding duties and feeding chicks, the ominous hunt of leopard seals patrolling the shore, the courtship flight of light mantled albatross, king penguin colonies a quartermillion strong and blue whales outpacing the ship. Every chance to observe Antarctic's wildlife unafraid of humans forges a lifetime of memories.

Fire and Ice

Circumpolar currents isolate Antarctica from temperate climes above, resulting in the world's largest icecap feeding the biggest ice-shelves that generate the greatest icebergs. Yet volcanic activity has sculpted much of Antarctica and sub-Antarctic islands, creating mysterious coastlines, active calderas and unique landscapes from the South Shetlands to Weddell Sea and south below the Antarctic Circle.

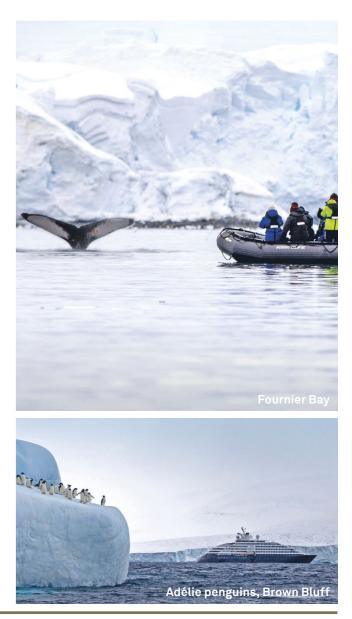
Hidden Gems

Built to Polar Class 6 ice rating, Scenic Eclipse safely navigates waters beyond the capabilities of most ships, to reach Antarctica's unique destinations. Visit Snow Hill emperor penguin colony or Vega Island fossil fields in the Weddell Sea; push into frozen embayments for a stroll across fast ice, or extend your range with two on-board helicopters[^] and a custom-built submarine^.



Step Back in Time

Join enthusiastic Discovery historians on memorable excursions, from the first sealer's camps in the South Shetland Islands to abandoned whaling stations on South Georgia. Be amazed by epic tales of fortitude and passion, from the Heroic Age of Antarctic exploration to World War II and beyond.



Fly the Drake Passage

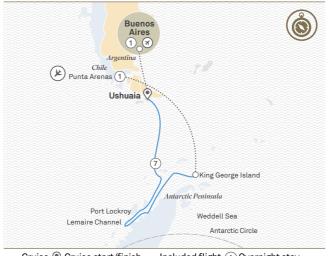
Between South America's Cape Horn and the Antarctic Peninsula is the Drake Passage, the shortest sailing distance and perhaps the world's most-fickle waterway. Like its namesake (Francis Drake was a pirate to the Spanish, and a hero to the English) it can be 'Drake Shake' one day, 'Drake Lake' the next.

While Scenic Eclipse's customised build creates a smooth journey and reduces the time required to reach the frozen continent, these voyages give guests the opportunity to fly over the Drake Passage. Perfect for the time poor or those too excited to arrive to Antarctica swiftly.

Detaille Island, Antarctica

[°]Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise





Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish ----Included flight 🕦 Overnight stay

Best of Both Worlds

While Scenic Eclipse's customised design creates a smooth journey across the Drake Passage, this voyage gives guests the opportunity to only test these waters once. Experience the Antarctic Peninsula and its maze of protected channels with our dedicated Discovery Team. Glide in a kayak or stand-up paddleboard, experiencing the peacefulness of the frozen continent. Watch as penguins and seals dive through the glassy seas.

Day 1 Day 2	Punta Arenas, Chile Punta Arenas >	Day 9	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
2009 2	King George Island, Antarctica	Day 10	Buenos Aires
Day 3-6	Antarctic Peninsula		
Day 7-8	At sea		

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Voyage Pric	Voy	age 401S/			
Departure Dates	Dec 18#, 31 2023		Jan 07#, 20, 27# Feb 09, 16# 2024		
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~ Verandah	5	€16.135	-	€16.135	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.870	€15.550	€16.870	€15.550
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	€17.080	€15.740	€17.080	€15.740
DD Grand Deluxe	5	€17.535	€16.140	€17.535	€16.140
C Verandah	6	€17.080	€15.740	€17.080	€15.740
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	€17.535	€16.140	€17.535	€16.140
CD Grand Deluxe	6	€17.990	€16.550	€17.990	€16.550
GP [~] Grand Panorama	6	€29.365	-	€29.365	-
B Verandah	7	€17.535	€16.140	€17.535	€16.140
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	€17.990	€16.550	€17.990	€16.550
BD Grand Deluxe	7	€18.480	€17.000	€18.480	€17.000
A Verandah	8	€17.990	€16.550	€17.990	€16.550
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	€18.480	€17.000	€18.480	€17.000
AD Grand Deluxe	8	€19.075	€17.530	€19.075	€17.530
S Spa	8	€20.335	€18.660	€20.335	€18.660
P [~] Panorama	8	€27.790	-	€27.790	-
SA Spa	9	€20.335	€18.660	€20.335	€18.660
SB Spa	9	€20.475	€18.790	€20.475	€18.790
OP [~] Owner's Penthous	se 9	€31.675	-	€31.675	-
OT [~] 2-bedroom Pentho	use 9	€52.150	-	€52.150	-

Deposit per person: 20% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #10 day reverse itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

Humpback Whale

[°]Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake



Fly the Drake

Fly over the infamous Drake Passage, landing in Antarctica fresh and ready for exploration. Your expedition to Antarctica starts in Punta Arenas as you board your flight to King George Island. Enjoy a quick two hour flight before you land in Antarctica. Feel the fresh, crisp air on your face and listen to the snow crunch under your boot. Seeing the 7th continent for the first time is unlike anything you would have experienced before.

Day 1 Day 2	Punta Arenas, Chile Punta Arenas >	Day 8	King George Island > Punta Arenas, Chile
5	King George Island, Antarctica	Day 9	Punta Arenas
Day 3-7	Antarctic Peninsula		

V	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 801S						
Dep	parture Dates		Dec 2	5 2023		n 14 3 2024	
Cat	.Suite I	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€15.145	-	€15.145	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€15.775	€14.640	€15.775	€14.640	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€15.955	€14.800	€15.955	€14.800	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€16.345	€15.150	€16.345	€15.150	
С	Verandah	6	€15.955	€14.800	€15.955	€14.800	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€16.345	€15.150	€16.345	€15.150	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€16.735	€15.510	€16.735	€15.510	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€26.485	-	€26.485	-	
в	Verandah	7	€16.345	€15.150	€16.345	€15.150	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€16.735	€15.510	€16.735	€15.510	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€17.155	€15.880	€17.155	€15.880	
Α	Verandah	8	€16.735	€15.510	€16.735	€15.510	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€17.155	€15.880	€17.155	€15.880	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€17.665	€16.340	€17.665	€16.340	
s	Spa	8	€18.745	€17.310	€18.745	€17.310	
P~	Panorama	8	€25.135	-	€25.135	-	
SA	Spa	9	€18.745	€17.310	€18.745	€17.310	
SB	Spa	9	€18.865	€17.420	€18.865	€17.420	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€28.465	-	€28.465	-	
OT~	2-bedroom Penthous	se 9	€47.330	-	€47.330	-	

Beyond the Antarctic Peninsula

Venture east beyond the Antarctic Peninsula into the Weddell Sea, a wonderland of fossil fields on ice-free islands, in comprehensively vast tabular icebergs. Search for enormous colonies of Adélie penguins, delight in curious fur seals and be mesmerised by your Discovery Guide's tales of survival by Heroic Age explorers Shackleton and Nordenskjold.

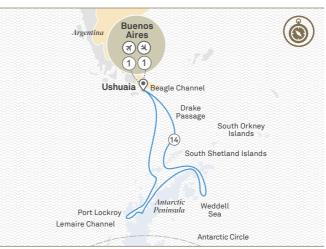
On the Peninsula's west side, thread through pack ice and narrow channels where whales feed and penguins porpoise, to reach the Antarctic Circle at latitude 66° 33' South. Cross the Circle to enter Crystal Sound, a fairytale world of sculpted icebergs, snowclad mountains and the mysterious, ill-fated Base W on Detaille Island.

Exploring the Antarctic Peninsula's more remote regions relies on Scenic Eclipse's Polar Class 6 rating, and its design built to the latest uncompromising standards, to ensure the safest navigation through polar waters. For the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience, Scenic Eclipse features two on board helicopters^ and a custom-built submarine^, to forge memories above and below the shimmering seas.





⊼ 17 Days *Suenos Aires* > Buenos Aires



Cruise 📀 Cruise start/finish ••••Included flight (1) Overnight stay

Conquer the Final Frontier

Enter the formidable frozen landscape made up of never-ending icefields, towering rock faces, snow-capped peaks, immense glaciers, glistening blue icebergs, and an incredible amount of unperturbed wildlife. As your Antarctic cruise threads its way through the Weddell Sea, you will find yourself lost for words at the frozen world of magic. Learn of the expeditions where the greatest stories of Polar survival have been born.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 10-13 Day 14-15	Antarctic Peninsula At sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 16	Ushuaia, Argentina >
Day 3	At sea	-	Buenos Aires
Day 4	South Shetland Islands	Day 17	Buenos Aires
Day 5-9	Discovering the Weddell Sea		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Departure Dates		Dec 1	3 2023
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D Verandah	5	€18.220	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	€19.690	€17.965
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	€20.110	€18.345
DD Grand Deluxe	5	€21.020	€19.155
C Verandah	6	€20.110	€18.345
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	€21.020	€19.155
CD Grand Deluxe	6	€21.930	€19.975
GP [~] Grand Panorama	6	€44.680	-
B Verandah	7	€21.020	€19.155
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	€21.930	€19.975
BD Grand Deluxe	7	€22.910	€20.865
A Verandah	8	€21.930	€19.975
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	€22.910	€20.865
AD Grand Deluxe	8	€24.100	€21.935
S Spa	8	€26.620	€24.195
P Panorama	8	€41.530	-
SA Spa	9	€26.620	€24.195
SB Spa	9	€26.900	€24.455
0P [~] Owner's Penthouse	9	€49.300	-
OT [~] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€76.200	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. ^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153

[°]Beyond the Antarctic Circle



Crossing the Antarctic Circle

Combining the splendour of the Antarctica Peninsula with a specific goal - to reach the latitude 66° 33' south. By crossing the Antarctic circle, you will join an elite group. Raise your glass and toast this achievement, taking pride in venturing where few people have explored. See some subtle changes in your scenery, with more sea ice, and wildlife living off the krill rich waters.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	5	Antarctic Peninsula
	Aigentina	Day 14-15	At sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 16	Ushuaia, Argentina >
Day 3-4	At sea		Buenos Aires
Day 5-8	Beyond Antarctic Circle	Day 17	Buenos Aires

V	oyage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 701S
Dep	arture Dates		Feb 09	9 2024
Cat	. Suite	Deck	FullFare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€18.330	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€19.800	€18.060
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€20.220	€18.440
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€21.130	€19.250
С	Verandah	6	€20.220	€18.440
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€21.130	€19.250
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€22.040	€20.070
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€44.790	-
в	Verandah	7	€21.130	€19.250
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€22.040	€20.070
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€23.020	€20.960
Α	Verandah	8	€22.040	€20.070
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€23.020	€20.960
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€24.210	€22.030
s	Spa	8	€26.730	€24.290
P~	Panorama	8	€41.640	-
SA	Spa	9	€26.730	€24.290
SB	Spa	9	€27.010	€24.550
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€49.410	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€76.420	-

South Georgia & Falkland Islands

The Falkland Islands are a naturalist's wonderland. Delight in penguins, from ground burrowing Magellanics to flamboyant macaroni and rockhoppers, and gentle gentoos to regal kings. Spy bull sea lions defending their harems, fur and elephant seals gambolling on beaches, dolphins and orcas patrolling offshore and magnificent black-browed albatross sitting on nests.

To the southeast, South Georgia's soaring ice-clad mountains protect the world's most important penguin and seabird breeding areas. Gaze in wonder at nesting albatross, experience kayak and paddleboard excursions off king penguin rookeries more than a quarter-million strong, and enjoy deep-sea explorations in our custom-built submarine^, the first permitted to operate in South Georgia.

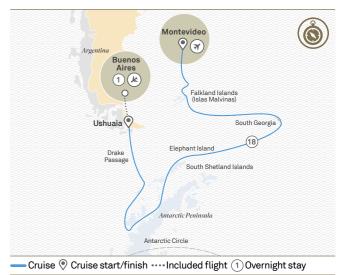
Marvel at this once-centre of whaling, now transformed to a wildlife oasis. Raise a toast to Antarctic explorer Shackleton and his right-hand man, Frank Wild, in Grytviken cemetery, before touring the open-air whaling station and museum. Continue through waters holding great whale species, including blue, fin and sei.





°Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands

20 Days *Buenos Aires > Montevideo*



Extraordinary Landscapes

Little islands with big tales to tell. The South Georgia Islands are teeming with wildlife and exploration history, while the intriguing Falkland Islands are unique, as is the great white wonder of Antarctica. Penguins nest, waters are teeming with whales, orcas hunt in packs and elephant seals are busy guarding their harem.

Buenos Aires,	Day 10-12	South Georgia
Argentina	Day 13-14	At sea
Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 15-16	Falkland Islands
At sea	Day 17-19	At sea
Antarctic Peninsula	Day 20	Montevideo, Uruguay
At sea	,	, ,
	Argentina Buenos Aires > Ushuaia At sea Antarctic Peninsula	ArgentinaDay 13-14Buenos Aires > UshuaiaDay 15-16At seaDay 17-19Antarctic PeninsulaDay 20

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

V	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 6015					
Dep	arture Dates		Nov 04	# 2023	Feb 2	3 2024
Cat	.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€22.345	-	€23.120	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€24.235	€22.035	€25.010	€22.730
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€24.775	€22.515	€25.550	€23.210
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€25.945	€23.565	€26.720	€24.260
С	Verandah	6	€24.775	€22.515	€25.550	€23.210
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€25.945	€23.565	€26.720	€24.260
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€27.115	€24.625	€27.890	€25.320
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€56.365	-	€57.140	-
в	Verandah	7	€25.945	€23.565	€26.720	€24.260
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€27.115	€24.625	€27.890	€25.320
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€28.375	€25.755	€29.150	€26.450
Α	Verandah	8	€27.115	€24.625	€27.890	€25.320
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€28.375	€25.755	€29.150	€26.450
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€29.905	€27.135	€30.680	€27.830
s	Spa	8	€33.145	€30.045	€33.920	€30.740
P~	Panorama	8	€52.315	-	€53.090	-
SA	Spa	9	€33.145	€30.045	€33.920	€30.740
SB	Spa	9	€33.505	€30.375	€34.280	€31.070
0P~	Owner's Penthous	e 9	€62.305	-	€63.080	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthou	ise 9	€95.810	-	€97.360	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #20 day reverse itinerary. Helicopters will not operate in South Georgia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Introducing the Chilean Fjords

Discover Chile's dramatic coast, from the bohemian seaport of Valparaiso, to Puerto Montt, a fishing port amidst stunning, snow-capped volcanoes of the Lakes District. From Castro, a village on remote Chiloé Isla, with its World Heritage-listed wooden churches and nearby colony of Magellanic and Humbolt penguins, to the wilderness of Tierra del Fuego and the chance to round Cape Horn.

Join the Discovery Team and local guides on daily excursions deep in the Chilean fiords, from whale watching in the Gulf of Corcovado to walks amongst southern beech or magnificent native conifer forests of Chiloé National Park. Experience the cultural heart of Patagonia through traditional dance and song, or canoe paddling displays by descendants of the seafaring, hunter-gatherer Yaghan people.

Whether out on a Zodiac spying red-legged cormorants, kelp geese, Fuegian steamer ducks and impossibly cute marine otters and their pups; or feeling the rush as Patagonia's most dynamic glaciers calve, memories of Chile's fjordland will remain forever.

Fuego, Argentina

Chilean Fjords

°Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn

X 14 Days *& Valparaíso > Buenos Aires*



- Cruise Cruise start/finish ••••Included flight 🕦 Overnight stay

Majestic Islands, Glaciers and Fjords

A truly bespoke voyage that offers the very best of the islands and fjords of Chile. Explore the dramatic Chilean coastline, the remote Island of Chiloé, Humboldt and Magellanic penguin breeding grounds and the very tip of Tierra del Fuego, Cape Horn. Scenic Eclipse will take you deep into this majestic and glacial landscape.

Day 1	Valparaíso, Chile	Day 9	Punta Arenas
Day 2	At sea	Day 10-11	Chilean Fjords
Day 3	Puerto Montt	Day 12	Cape Horn
Day 4	Castro	Day 13	Ushuaia, Argentina >
Day 5	At sea		Buenos Aires
Day 6-8	Inner Fjords	Day 14	Buenos Aires

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

V	oyage Prices &		Voyage 201L		
Dep	arture Dates		Nov 242023		
Cat	. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€11.435	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.695	€11.575	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.995	€11.845	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€13.355	€12.165	
С	Verandah	6	€12.995	€11.845	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€13.355	€12.165	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.955	€12.705	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€28.775	-	
В	Verandah	7	€13.955	€12.705	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€14.075	€12.815	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€15.035	€13.675	
Α	Verandah	8	€14.075	€12.815	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.915	€13.575	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.575	€14.165	
s	Spa	8	€17.435	€15.835	
P	Panorama	8	€28.775	-	
SA	Spa	9	€17.675	€16.055	
SB	Spa	9	€17.975	€16.325	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€36.755	-	
ОТ~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€54.730	-	

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays.. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

°Antarctica & **Chilean Fjords**



Southern Enchantment

Embark on a life changing expedition to Antarctica, Patagonia and Chile. As your cruise threads its way through the icy waterways, you will find yourself lost for words at the impressive scenery that envelops you. Each new encounter will fill you will awe.

Day 1	Punta Arenas, Chile	Day 11	Punta Arenas
Day 2	Punta Arenas >	Day 12-15	Inner Fjords
	King George Island,	Day 16	At sea
	Antarctica	Day 17	Castro
Day 3-6 Day 7 Day 8 Day 9-10	Antarctic Peninsula At sea Cape Horn, Chile Chilean Fjords	Day 17 Day 18 Day 19 Day 20	Puerto Montt At sea Valparaíso

V	oyage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 401L
Dep	arture Dates		Feb 2	3 2024
Cat	. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€16.665	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€18.555	€16.990
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€19.005	€17.390
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€19.545	€17.880
С	Verandah	6	€19.005	€17.390
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€19.545	€17.880
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€20.445	€18.690
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€42.675	-
в	Verandah	7	€20.445	€18.690
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€20.625	€18.850
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€22.065	€20.140
A	Verandah	8	€20.625	€18.850
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€21.885	€19.980
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€22.875	€20.870
s	Spa	8	€25.665	€23.380
P~	Panorama	8	€42.675	-
SA	Spa	9	€26.025	€23.710
SB	Spa	9	€26.475	€24.110
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€54.645	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€81.120	-

°ARCTIC & FJORDS

From the majestic fjords of Norway to Greenland's glaciers and the intriguing geology of Iceland, a voyage to the Arctic is unlike any other. The Arctic region is a magical land where the sun stays up above the horizon well past midnight in the summer. Tales of brave Viking warriors are still shared over an evening drink, and time is spent spotting the majestic wildlife roaming the land.

Scenic Eclipse



Seven Sisters waterfall, Geirangerfjord, Norway N 62° 06' E 06° 58'



Norwegian Fjords

The dramatic fjords are remnants of millions of years of glaciation – a true natural masterpiece. Foaming waterfalls, steep precipices, rugged mountains and verdant pastures.



Svalbard

Halfway between Norway and the North Pole lies an enchanting archipelago swept by warm waters along its west coast; frigid pack ice from the north, polar desert winds from the east and lush sea breezes from the south.



Greenland

Wilderness takes on a whole new meaning in the largest island of the world. A land of fjords and glaciers, Greenland is the perfect place for an expedition voyage. The country's unique blend of Danish and Inuit heritage has created a rich culture worth exploring.



Iceland

The land of fire and ice, Iceland boasts sprawling icefields and gushing geysers in equal measure. Explore the striking landscapes filled with glaciers and volcanoes with a Discovery Team member and be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture.



Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide **Arctic Region**

Feel anticipation and excitement as you cruise through of one of the least explored regions of the world. Be amazed by the paramount beauty of the landscape and light in the Arctic region, with *unique wildlife taking it to a new level of exploration.*

Comprising of many regions across Europe, North America and Asia, the Arctic is the northernmost part of our planet.

The European continent enjoys wild Scottish isles, Norwegian fjords and photogenic fishing villages; Svalbard's colourful tundra, reindeer, polar bears and walrus; Greenland's spectacular icebergs and glacier-carved valleys, musk ox and paleo-Eskimo camps. Discover Iceland's awe-inspiring waterfalls, Viking heritage, evocative volcanic landscapes and rejuvenating thermal pools.

The North American continent includes the spectacular kilometres-high vertical walls along the Baffin Island coast that sits completely above the Arctic Circle.

Across the top of the Asian continent is the legendary Northeast Passage, until recently the domain of nuclear-powered icebreakers most of the year, but thanks to climate change, can be ice-free in summer. Discover Wrangel Island with the world's highest density of polar bear dens; traverse the Arctic Ocean, setting foot in places few have visited such as the Medvedie and Novosibirskie Islands, Severnaya and Novaya Zemlyas and the geologically mesmerising Franz Josef Land. These remote regions are inhabited by polar bears, walrus, seabirds including tufted puffins and rhinoceros auklets, and Russian scientists living in weather-worn stations left over from the Cold War.

The Arctic region is best know for polar bears. Polar bears are marine mammals that spend most of their lives on Arctic Ocean sea ice hunting seals, walrus and even whales in the frigid waters, but come ashore to give birth to their cubs.

As well as Arctic destinations, here are some seasonal highlights to help you decide which voyage to choose:

Early Summer

June - Early July

Humpback whales follow the Gulf Stream north from Scotland to Iceland and along the Norwegian coast, while fast ice breaks out of the deeper fjords. Snow free areas across the Arctic attract migratory birds, and polar bears and cubs emerge from dens. On seabird cliffs in Scotland, Iceland and Norway, guests can search for puffins, gannets and observe guillemots feed their chicks.

Midsummer

Mid July – Early August

Millions of migratory birds fill flyways in Europe and North America. Seabird cliffs are noisy with growing chicks attracting Arctic fox (Iceland's only native land animal). Osprey raise chicks and grey seals pup along the Scottish coast. Algal blooms attract ringed, bearded and harp seals in the high Arctic, and on Wrangel Island and across Canada, polar bears teach cubs to hunt. Spectacular Arctic wildflowers bloom and walrus crowd ice floes as polar bears stalk seals in pack ice around Svalbard.

Late Summer

Mid August - Early September

Open waters unlock the Northeast Passage, with access to polar bears hunting seals and walrus in pack ice. Humpback, bowhead, grey and beluga whales feed before migrating south. Grey seals give birth to pups in Scotland and across the high Arctic, shorebirds and seabirds complete their moult and prepare to head south. Arctic foxes scour the base of seabird cliffs in search for late-season chicks. Warm daytime temperatures encourage spectacular calving of glacier fronts, tundra walks turn up ripe berries and sunsets begin to light up the evening sky.

[°]Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands

∑ 11 Days *Leith* > Tromsø



- Cruise 📀 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Fjords of the Vikings

Cascading waterfalls and snow capped mountains, remote towns and picturesque fishing villages. Norway is a delight to behold. Cruise through magnificent fjords, including Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord, surrounded by dramatic peaks and steep mountains. Relax as your Discovery Yacht effortlessly weaves its way like the longboard of the Vikings once did.

Day 1	Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland	Day 6 Day 7	Nordfjordeid Geiranger
Day 2	At sea	Day 8	Frøya
Day 3	Lerwick	Day 9	Svartisen
Day 4	Bergen, Norway	Day 10	Lofoten Islands
Day 5	Vikøyri> Flåm	Day 11	Tromsø, Norway

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 401E					
Depa	arture Dates		Jun 1	5 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*		
D~	Verandah	5	€9.585	-		
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.635	€9.650		
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.935	€9.920		
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€11.585	€10.500		
С	Verandah	6	€10.935	€9.920		
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€11.585	€10.500		
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€12.235	€11.090		
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€28.485	-		
в	Verandah	7	€11.585	€10.500		
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€12.235	€11.090		
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.935	€11.720		
Α	Verandah	8	€12.235	€11.090		
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.935	€11.720		
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€13.785	€12.480		
s	Spa	8	€15.585	€14.100		
P	Panorama	8	€26.235	-		
SA	Spa	9	€15.585	€14.100		
SB	Spa	9	€15.785	€14.280		
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€31.785	-		
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€47.570	-		

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Included flights are subject to weather concorrect as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

Top Highlights of The Arctic Region

Wildlife Kingdom

Across the Arctic, be spellbound by polar bears, from the sheer numbers on Wrangel Island to frequent encounters on Franz Josef Land, Svalbard and the Canadian Arctic. Revel in steaming walrus haulouts, soaring sea cliffs raucous with charming puffins, guillemots, kittiwakes, little auks and more. Search for mystical narwhals and shy beluga whales, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares.



In the Footsteps

Be intrigued by Discovery historians as they reveal Greenland's ancient Inuit hunting camps, Canada's Hudson Bay trading posts and hear epic tales of Arctic explorers striving for the North Pole by ship, dogsled and balloon. Follow the tribulations of Franklin's expedition, cheer Amundsen's successful Northwest Passage and be inspired by Nordenskjold's push across the Northeast Passage.

Spectacular Ice

Gaze from your private verandah as Scenic Eclipse enters pack ice to reveal a world alive with polar bears, seals, whales and more. Thrill to the gunshot retort of calving icebergs along Spitsbergen's vast ice-fronts, and the 'iceberg factory' of Disko Bay. Zodiacs move amidst stupendous aquamarine towers and fantastic arches of Scoresbysund's sculpture garden of ice.

People of the North

Be welcomed by local communities, from Chukchi reindeer herders in Russia's Far East to Inuit hunters and fishermen across the High Arctic. Meet scientists and rangers working from remote polar stations. Be entertained by traditional song and dance in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and be enthralled as your Discovery guides enlighten visited Russian archipelagos of you on the skills necessary to live at the end of the Earth.



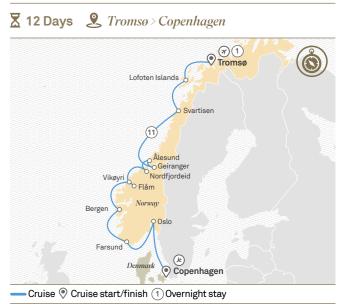
Hidden Gems

Be entranced by the beauty and incredible diversity of tundra wildflowers on Wrangel Island, home to the greatest density of polar bear dens on Earth. Be awestruck by walls of polished rock soaring kilometres above you in the fjords of East Greenland. Feed your inner explorer along the remote coastline of Baffin Island or amidst the seldom-Franz Josef Land, Novaya and Severnaya Zemlya.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu







Land of the Midnight Sun

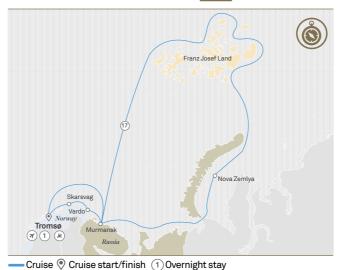
The Norwegian coast is one of the most exciting discovery destinations in the world, with its majestic and varied landscapes. The long, light days in this land of the midnight sun seem to energise both nature and people. Flowers bloom, rivers fill with fish and giant waterfalls cascade towards the ocean, creating a picture-perfect holiday. The beauty of this place is quite simply staggering.

Day 1	Tromsø, Norway	Day 8	Flåm > Vikoyri
Day 2-3	Lofoten Islands	Day 9	Bergen
Day 4	Svartisen	Day 10	Farsund
Day 5	At sea	Day 11	Oslo
Day 6	Geiranger > Ålesund	Day 12	Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 7	Nordfjordeid		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 301F
Depa	arture Dates		Aug 3	1 2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€935	€1.870
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€1.210	€2.420
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€2.090	€4.180
С	Verandah	6	€1.100	€2.200
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€2.090	€4.180
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€2.915	€5.830
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€18.315	€36.630
в	Verandah	7	€2.090	€4.180
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€2.915	€5.830
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€3.795	€7.590
A	Verandah	8	€2.915	€5.830
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€3.795	€7.590
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€4.620	€9.240
s	Spa	8	€6.380	€12.760
P~	Panorama	8	€18.315	€36.630
SA	Spa	9	€6.600	€13.200
SB	Spa	9	€6.820	€13.640
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€24.420	€48.840
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€31.240	€62.480

[°]Wild Arctic & Franz Joseph

Tromsø > Tromsø NEW



Arctic Archipelagos

Venture where only the most intrepid explorers have gone before, on a thrilling voyage to the Russian High Arctic and Novaya Zemlya, where isolated isles and ice-fringed waters harbour dazzling wildlife and intriguing histories. Seek out thriving wildlife - including polar bears, whales, walruses and seabird colonies and experience a pristine wilderness reached by very few.

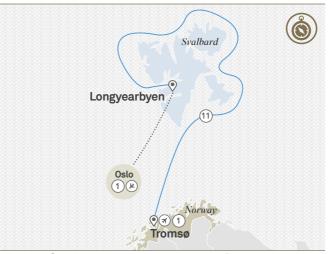
Day 1	Tromsø, Norway	Day 14	At sea
Day 2	At sea	Day 15	Murmansk
Day 3	Murmansk, Russia	Day 16	Vardo, Norway
Day 4	At sea	Day 17	Skarsvag
Day 5-10	Franz Josef Land	Day 18	Tromsø, Norway
Day 11-13	Nova Zemlya		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 401N
Depa	arture Dates		Jun 2	5 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€18.950	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€20.735	€18.750
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€21.245	€19.210
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€22.350	€20.200
С	Verandah	6	€21.245	€19.210
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€22.350	€20.200
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€23.455	€21.200
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€51.080	-
в	Verandah	7	€22.350	€20.200
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€23.455	€21.200
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€24.645	€22.270
Α	Verandah	8	€23.455	€21.200
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€24.645	€22.270
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€26.090	€23.570
s	Spa	8	€29.150	€26.320
P~	Panorama	8	€47.255	-
SA	Spa	9	€29.150	€26.320
SB	Spa	9	€29.490	€26.630
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€56.690	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€86.180	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include Deposit per person: 10% of cruise rate. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Russia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

[°]Beyond the Arctic Circle

X 13 Days \mathscr{S} Troms \emptyset > Oslo



- Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish ----Included flight 🕦 Overnight stay

Head for the High Arctic

Whales, walrus, polar bears, seabirds and seals; let the creatures of the north introduce themselves as you explore the Svalbard Archipelago. This flexible itinerary allows nature to be your perfect guide for navigating a true Arctic wilderness. Rugged glaciers, spectacular fjords and frozen tundra lie in wait as you explore one of the world's northernmost inhabited areas. Walk in the footsteps of the historic polar expeditions that came before us.

Day 1	Tromsø, Norway
Day 2	At sea
Day 3-11	Svalbard Archipelago
Day 12	Longyearbyen > Oslo
Day 13	Oslo, Norway

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 501N
Depa	arture Dates		Jul 1	2 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€12.565	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€13.720	€12.475
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€14.050	€12.775
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€14.765	€13.415
С	Verandah	6	€14.050	€12.775
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€14.765	€13.415
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€15.480	€14.065
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€33.355	-
в	Verandah	7	€14.765	€13.415
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€15.480	€14.065
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€16.250	€14.755
Α	Verandah	8	€15.480	€14.065
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€16.250	€14.755
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€17.185	€15.595
s	Spa	8	€19.165	€17.375
P~	Panorama	8	€30.880	-
SA	Spa	9	€19.165	€17.375
SB	Spa	9	€19.385	€17.575
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€36.985	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€56.370	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Svalbard. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

[°]Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland and Iceland



On Top of the World

From the High Arctic's Longyearbyen, immerse yourself in the Svalbard archipelago with its carved glaciers, towering cliffs and pack ice. Marvel at the unique scenery and search for Arctic wildlife, including the polar bear. Greenland's East Coast is the world's largest national park and fjord system. You'll sail past pristine glaciers and thundering waterfalls, before ending your extraordinary voyage in the Land of Fire and Ice.

Day 1	Oslo, Norway	Day 13	At sea
Day 2	Oslo > Longyearbyen	Day 14	Ísafjörður, Iceland
Day 3-6	Svalbard Archipelago	Day 15	Reykjavík
Day 7	At sea		
Day 8-12	East Coast Fjords,		
	Greenland		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 201N
Depa	arture Dates		Jul 2	2 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€15.055	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.420	€14.950
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.810	€15.300
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€17.655	€16.060
С	Verandah	6	€16.810	€15.300
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€17.655	€16.060
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€18.500	€16.830
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€39.625	-
В	Verandah	7	€17.655	€16.060
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€18.500	€16.830
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€19.410	€17.640
Α	Verandah	8	€18.500	€16.830
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€19.410	€17.640
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€20.515	€18.640
s	Spa	8	€22.855	€20.740
P~	Panorama	8	€36.700	-
SA	Spa	9	€22.855	€20.740
SB	Spa	9	€23.115	€20.980
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€43.915	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€67.030	-

Zodiac Excursion

Scenic Eclipse

The Northeast Passage

Traverse nine time zones across the top of Siberia and Russia, pushing through ice-laden waters to Arctic islands so remote few, if any, humans have ever visited. Gaze in wonder at wild landscapes along the planet's greatest migration paths, where birds in their millions fly north to breed on lush river deltas and wind-swept sea cliffs. Step back in time to when woolly rhinoceros roamed the Great Arctic Plain and feel the weight of a mammoth tusk in your hands.

Board Scenic Eclipse to navigate through the remote regions and countless wonders of one of the greatest seaways in the world and venture where very few have been before you. Purpose built for the polar regions with the highest Polar Class of any luxury vessel, Scenic Eclipse is the perfect Discovery Yacht to cross the Northeast Passage.



A captivating expedition

Set out on kayaks and Zodiacs or join a guided nature walk with our expert Discovery Leaders, to explore the imposing wonders of one of the remotest parts of the world. From the rarely visited Novaya Zemlya ('New Land') – the third largest wilderness area in Europe, to the world's northernmost archipelago, Franz Josef Land, discover extraordinary tundra landscapes and majestic wildlife, including polar bears, walruses and whales. Experience the pinnacle of polar exploration in truly all-inclusive luxury.

°Cross the Legendary Northeast Passage



Legendary Maritime Route

Day 1 Day 2	Anchorage, USA Cross the International	Day 7-16	Across the Northeast Passage
,	Date Line	Day 17	Novaya Zemlya
Day 3	Provideniya, Russia	Day 18-20	Franz Josef Land
Day 4	Cape Dezhnev >	Day 21-22	At sea
	Uelen Lagoon	Day 23	Murmansk
Day 5	At sea	Day 24	Vardø, Norway
Day 6	Wrangel Island	Day 25	Skarsvåg > Cruising Nordkapp
		Day 26	Tromsø, Norway

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 301V
Depa	arture Dates		Aug 0	6 2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€30.265	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€32.890	€29.875
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€33.640	€30.545
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€35.265	€32.005
С	Verandah	6	€33.640	€30.545
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€35.265	€32.005
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€36.890	€33.475
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€77.515	-
В	Verandah	7	€35.265	€32.005
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€36.890	€33.475
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€38.640	€35.045
Α	Verandah	8	€36.890	€33.475
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€38.640	€35.045
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€40.765	€36.955
S	Spa	8	€45.265	€41.005
P~	Panorama	8	€71.890	-
SA	Spa	9	€45.265	€41.005
SB	Spa	9	€45.765	€41.455
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€85.765	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€131.530	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Russia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

GREENLAND & THE HIGH CANADIAN ARCTIC

Savour the breathtaking grandeur of fjords with two-kilometre-high walls, carved and polished by the world's second largest ice cap and adorned by luminous aquamarine icebergs. Be warmly welcomed to Inuit communities and enthralled by tales of explorers, from Nansen to Franklin, across the high Arctic. Enjoy viewing encounters with polar bears, shy beluga and rare bowhead whales. Share wildflowered tundra with reindeer, musk oxen, Arctic fox and discover new destinations in northwest Greenland and Baffin Island.

Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord, Greenland N73° 27' W 25° 0'



East Greenland

Be dazzled by the world's largest fjord system, from remote Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord to icebergstrewn Scoresbysund. Visit paleo-Eskimo sites, trek across tundra spotting reindeer, musk oxen and Arctic hare. Delight in the flight of fulmars, puffins, king eiders and geese.



South & West Greenland

Hear tidewater glaciers thunder and calve near colourful dwarf birch and willow forests of Skoldungen Fjord. Cruise dramatic Prins Christianssund, ride Gulf Stream currents to Nuuk, and on the iceberg factory of Disko Bay.



Northwest Greenland & Baffin Island

Gaze out over a thousand islands from the lively village Upernavik. Visit Savissivik, where meteorite iron attracted Inuit craftsmen. Baffin Island's fjords are home to remnant populations of rare bowhead whales.



High Canadian Arctic

On glorious Lady Franklin Island, be mesmerised by some of Earth's oldest seacliffs, home to seabirds including Atlantic puffins and rare Sabine gulls. Relish walrus haulouts and polar bears on Monumental Island and thick-billed murres on Aptapok Island.

[°]Eastern Greenland Expedition

X 10 Days \mathscr{R} Reykjavík > Reykjavík NEW



- Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

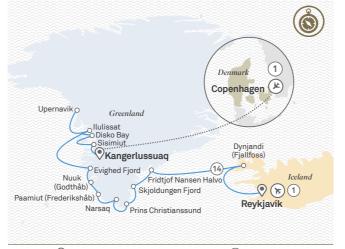
Deep Fjords, Icebergs and Cultures

Cruise among icebergs and active volcanoes and feel the spray of thundering waterfalls. Pristine and untouched, Eastern Greenland will impress with its alpine mountain tops and traditional Inuit culture. Explore the world's largest fjord system, hike around geologic wonders, kayak among icebergs in mirror-smooth bays. Pay testament to the incredible glaciers that carved the land.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 5	Kaiser Franz Joseph
Day 2	Ísafjörður		Fjord
Day 3	lttoqqortoormitt,	Day 6-8	Scoresbysund
	Greenland	Day 9	Grundarfjörður, Iceland
Day 4	Kong Oscar Fjord	Day 10	Reykjavík

°Greenland Explorer

X 15 Days & Reykjavík > Copenhagen



- Cruise 🖲 Cruise start/finish ····Included flight 1 Overnight stay

Explore Nature's Playground

Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular and unspoilt scenery on Earth, coupled with a rich culture, history and rarely seen geology. Discover natural wonder, wildlife and Viking history.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 8	Paamiut (Frederikshåb)
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)	Day 9	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 3	At sea	Day 10	Evighed Fjord
Day 4	Fridtjof Nansen Halvo,	Day 11	Ilulissat
	Greenland	Day 12	Upernavik
Day 5	Skjoldungen Fjord	Day 13	Disko Bay
Day 6	Cruising Prince	Day 14	Sisimiut
	Christianssund	Day 15	Kangerlussuaq>
Day 7	Narsaq		Copenhagen, Denmark

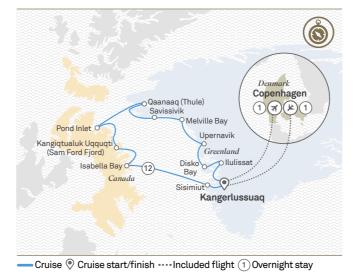
The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices & (Offers		Voyage 701N
Depa	arture Dates		Aug 14	42024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€9.845	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.790	€9.745
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.060	€9.985
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€11.645	€10.505
С	Verandah	6	€11.060	€9.985
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€11.645	€10.505
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€12.230	€11.035
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€26.855	-
в	Verandah	7	€11.645	€10.505
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€12.230	€11.035
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.860	€11.605
Α	Verandah	8	€12.230	€11.035
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.860	€11.605
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€13.625	€12.295
s	Spa	8	€15.245	€13.745
P~	Panorama	8	€24.830	-
SA	Spa	9	€15.245	€13.745
SB	Spa	9	€15.425	€13.915
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€29.825	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€45.250	-

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 801N
Depa	arture Dates		Aug 232024	
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€15.675	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€17.145	€15.565
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€17.565	€15.945
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€18.475	€16.755
С	Verandah	6	€17.565	€15.945
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€18.475	€16.755
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€19.385	€17.575
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€42.135	-
в	Verandah	7	€18.475	€16.755
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€19.385	€17.575
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€20.365	€18.465
Α	Verandah	8	€19.385	€17.575
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€20.365	€18.465
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€21.555	€19.535
s	Spa	8	€24.075	€21.795
P~	Panorama	8	€38.985	-
SA	Spa	9	€24.075	€21.795
SB	Spa	9	€24.355	€22.055
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€46.755	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€71.110	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.





Arctic Giants

From floating giants of ice in Ilulissat to one of the northernmost towns of the world, and the soaring cliffs of Kangiqtualuk Uggugti, the diverse beauty of Western Greenland and Baffin Island is spectacular.

Day 1 Day 2	Copenhagen, Denmark Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 9 Day 10 Day 11	Pond Inlet, Canada Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord) Isabella Bay
Day 3 Day 4 Day 5 Day 6 Day 7 Day 8	At sea Ilulissat > Disko Bay Upernavik Melville Bay Savissivik Qaanaaq (Thule)	Day 12 Day 13 Day 14 Day 15	At sea Sisimiut, Greenland Kangerlussuaq> Copenhagen, Denmark Copenhagen

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Depa	arture Dates		Aug 1	2 2023	Sep 0	5 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€14.935	-	€14.935	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.195	€14.810	€16.195	€14.810
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€16.555	€15.130	€16.555	€15.130
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€17.335	€15.830	€17.335	€15.830
С	Verandah	6	€16.555	€15.130	€16.555	€15.130
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€17.335	€15.830	€17.335	€15.830
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€18.115	€16.540	€18.115	€16.540
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€37.615	-	€37.615	-
в	Verandah	7	€17.335	€15.830	€17.335	€15.830
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€18.115	€16.540	€18.115	€16.540
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€18.955	€17.290	€18.955	€17.290
Α	Verandah	8	€18.115	€16.540	€18.115	€16.540
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€18.955	€17.290	€18.955	€17.290
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€19.975	€18.210	€19.975	€18.210
s	Spa	8	€22.135	€20.150	€22.135	€20.150
P~	Panorama	8	€34.915	-	€34.915	-
SA	Spa	9	€22.135	€20.150	€22.135	€20.150
SB	Spa	9	€22.375	€20.370	€22.375	€20.370
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€41.575	-	€41.575	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€63.950	-	€63.950	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

[°]Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic

X 18 Days & Copenhagen > Halifax NEW Pond Inlet O Kangintualuk Ungung (Sam Ford Fjord) Isabella Bay Canada (1 Kangerlussuad Lady Frankli Island ntal Island Copenhagen Battle Ha Corner Broo Halifax Q - Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish ·····Included flight 🕦 Overnight stay

The Land that Never Melts

Learn the riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged, pristine landscapes.

Day 1 Day 2	Copenhagen, Denmark Copenhagen >	Day 9 Day 10	Isabella Bay At sea
Duy	Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 11	Lady Franklin Island > Monumental Island
Day 3	Sisimiut	Day 12	Akpatok Island
Day 4	Ilulissat > Disko Bay	Day 13-14	At sea
Day 5	Upernavik	Day 15	Battle Harbour
Day 6	At sea	Day 16	Corner Brook
Day 7	Pond Inlet, Canada	Day 17	Louisbourg
Day 8	Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)	Day 18	Halifax

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 201Y
Departure Dates			Sep 1	7 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€13.770	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€15.450	€14.070
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€15.930	€14.500
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€16.970	€15.430
С	Verandah	6	€15.930	€14.500
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€16.970	€15.430
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€18.010	€16.370
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€44.010	-
В	Verandah	7	€16.970	€15.430
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€18.010	€16.370
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€19.130	€17.380
Α	Verandah	8	€18.010	€16.370
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€19.130	€17.380
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€20.490	€18.600
s	Spa	8	€23.370	€21.190
P~	Panorama	8	€40.410	-
SA	Spa	9	€23.370	€21.190
SB	Spa	9	€23.690	€21.480
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€49.290	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€72.980	-

EXPLORE ICELAND & SCOTLAND

Discover North Atlantic's most enchanting archipelagos in truly all-inclusive luxury. Iceland, settled by Vikings, promises sparkling glaciers, powerful waterfalls and a landscape laid down by falling ash and molten lava, punctuated by enticing thermal pools. To the south, across warm Gulf Stream, waters teeming with seabirds and whales, Scotland offers secret waterways, glorious mountains, mysterious standing stones, remnant Stone Age villages, and a lively culture of kilts, bagpipes and a wee dram of whisky.





Reykjavík

Savour traditional food and modern street fare on a Scenic Enrich culinary exploration, or a walking tour of city highlights including Hallgrímskirkja Church, colourful houses of Þingholt, Old Harbor and Harpa Concert Hall. Be enchanted by volcanic landscape as you relax in the rejuvenating Blue Lagoon.



Siglufjörður

Be enthralled sailing up the dramatic fjord to Siglufjörður. Explore the Herring Era Museum, one of Iceland's most fascinating exhibitions, turf-houses of the Laufas Museum and Akureyri, Waterfall of the Gods.



Fort William

Sail up enchanting Loch Linnhe to the heart of the Scottish Highlands. Disembark in the shadow of Ben Nevis, at 1,345 m, the highest peak in the United Kingdom, and explore the refreshing hiking trails of Glen Nevis valley and stop by Ben Nevis Distillery for a tasting.



St Kilda

Exalt in a rare visit to these remote, windswept islands and soaring sea stacks. Inhabited for nearly 4,000 years until 1930, a tough band of islanders exploited colonies of gannets, fulmar and puffins for food, feathers and oil. Today nearly a million seabirds nest on the World Heritage-listed site.

°Iceland in Depth





- Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

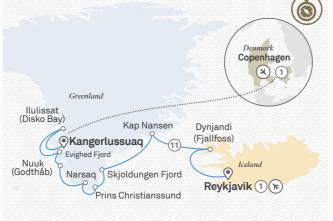
Exploring the Land of Fire and Ice

There are few places in the world more fascinating than Iceland. Quirky and compelling, this unique island is known for its stunning volcanic beauty and mythical tales. Explore glaciers and volcanoes, be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture and delight in the sheer abundance of other-worldly sights. Iceland's magical wonder will have you spellbound in no time.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 6	Húsavík
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss) >	Day 7	Grímsey Island
	Patreksfjörður	Day 8	Seyðisfjörður
Day 3	Ísafjörður	Day 9	Heimaey
Day 4	Sauðárkrókur	Day 10	Reykjavík
Day 5	Siglufjörður		



[°]Iceland & Greenland



- Cruise 🖲 Cruise start/finish ····Included flight 1 Overnight stay

Geysers, Glaciers and Wildlife

Be among the privileged few to visit the world's largest island, whose frozen coastline has witnessed the birth of some of nature's most breathtaking creations. Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular scenery on Earth, coupled with a rich culture, history and rarely-seen geology.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 8	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)	Day 9	Evighed Fjord
Day 3	At sea	Day 10	Ilulissat > Disko Bay
Day 4	Kap Nansen, Greenland	Day 11	Cruising
Day 5	Skjoldungen Fjord		Kangerlussuaq
Day 6	Cruising Prins	Day 12	Kangerlussuaq > Copenhagen, Denmark
	Christianssund		1 0
Day 7	Narsaq	Day 13	Copenhagen

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 601N
Departure Dates			Aug 05	5 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€9.930	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.875	€9.855
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.145	€10.095
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€11.730	€10.615
С	Verandah	6	€11.145	€10.095
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€11.730	€10.615
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€12.315	€11.145
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€26.940	-
В	Verandah	7	€11.730	€10.615
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€12.315	€11.145
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.945	€11.715
Α	Verandah	8	€12.315	€11.145
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.945	€11.715
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€13.710	€12.405
s	Spa	8	€15.330	€13.855
P~	Panorama	8	€24.915	-
SA	Spa	9	€15.330	€13.855
SB	Spa	9	€15.510	€14.025
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€29.910	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€45.420	-

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 101G	
Depa	rture Dates		Aug 02, 24 [#] 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€12.880	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€14.035	€12.745	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€14.365	€13.045	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€15.080	€13.685	
С	Verandah	6	€14.365	€13.045	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€15.080	€13.685	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€15.795	€14.335	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€33.670	-	
в	Verandah	7	€15.080	€13.685	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€15.795	€14.335	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€16.565	€15.025	
Α	Verandah	8	€15.795	€14.335	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€16.565	€15.025	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€17.500	€15.865	
s	Spa	8	€19.480	€17.645	
P~	Panorama	8	€31.195	-	
SA	Spa	9	€19.480	€17.645	
SB	Spa	9	€19.700	€17.845	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€37.300	-	
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€57.000	-	

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #13 day reverse itinerary, voyage 101G. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

[°]Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland



- Cruise O Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

Lands of Myth and Legends

Explore the strongholds of the Vikings, from the volcanoes of Iceland to the wild isles of Scotland. Visit wildlife sites, hear grand tales of discovery, marvel at the extraordinary landscapes and cruise into small Scottish towns for unique experiences. You'll love travelling across them all, from the Shetlands to Orkney, the Outer Hebrides and Aberdeen, they each have a unique character.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 6	Lerwick
Day 2	Heimaey	Day 7	Stromness
Day 3	Seyðisfjörður	Day 8	Aberdeen
Day 4	Tórshavn, Faroe Islands	Day 9	Leith (Edinburgh),
Day 5	Fetlar Island > Lerwick, Scotland		Scotland

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 201B
Depa	arture Dates		Sep 05	5 2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.880	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.720	€7.905
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.960	€8.125
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.480	€8.585
С	Verandah	6	€8.960	€8.125
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.480	€8.585
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.000	€9.055
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€23.000	-
В	Verandah	7	€9.480	€8.585
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.000	€9.055
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.560	€9.565
A	Verandah	8	€10.000	€9.055
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.560	€9.565
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.240	€10.175
s	Spa	8	€12.680	€11.465
P	Panorama	8	€21.200	-
SA	Spa	9	€12.680	€11.465
SB	Spa	9	€12.840	€11.615
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.640	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€38.480	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #Reverse itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages

[°]Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness



Wild Landscapes

Wild and extraordinarily beautiful, the coastline of Scotland is a sight to behold. Fiercely proud of its history and culture, astounding and dramatic natural beauty, Scotland and the many islands that dot her coastline offer up a wealth of incredible experiences. From wildlife to Celtic and Viking sites, the Scottish Isles are a revelation.

Day 1	Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland	Day 6	Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William
Day 2	Aberdeen	Day 7	Oban
Day 3	Stromness	Day 8	Portrush,
Day 4	St Kilda		Northern Ireland
Day 5	Portree	Day 9	Dublin, Ireland

Va	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 101							
Depa	arture Dates		Sep 1	3 2023	Jun 07	7# 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*		
D~	Verandah	5	€7.795	-	€7.795	-		
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.635	€7.835	€8.635	€7.835		
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.875	€8.055	€8.875	€8.055		
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.395	€8.515	€9.395	€8.515		
С	Verandah	6	€8.875	€8.055	€8.875	€8.055		
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.395	€8.515	€9.395	€8.515		
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.915	€8.985	€9.915	€8.985		
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€22.915	-	€22.915	-		
в	Verandah	7	€9.395	€8.515	€9.395	€8.515		
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.915	€8.985	€9.915	€8.985		
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.475	€9.495	€10.475	€9.495		
Α	Verandah	8	€9.915	€8.985	€9.915	€8.985		
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.475	€9.495	€10.475	€9.495		
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.155	€10.105	€11.155	€10.105		
s	Spa	8	€12.595	€11.395	€12.595	€11.395		
P~	Panorama	8	€21.115	-	€21.115	-		
SA	Spa	9	€12.595	€11.395	€12.595	€11.395		
SB	Spa	9	€12.755	€11.545	€12.755	€11.545		
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.555	-	€25.555	-		
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€38.310	-	€38.310	-		

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Voyages A CONTROLLY



The Discovery Experience

A Scenic Discovery Voyage is the perfect blend of Scenic Expedition and Cruise voyages. As The World's First Discovery Yachts, Scenic Eclipse can reach smaller ports and remote destinations such as Australia's Kimberley coastline and Raja Ampat and the Spice Islands of Indonesia. With only 228 guests on board and a Discovery Team of up to 15 specialists, a Discovery Voyage provides immersion in your destination matched with relaxed ultra-luxury. Guests can tailor their days with a wide range of truly all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice activities to cater to a variety of interests and fitness levels and experience bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursions.

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Discovery Voyages

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for these ecologically spectacular destinations. The ship features GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining its location without dropping anchor onto sensitive sea beds. As small-ship Discovery Yachts, we have the ability to access hard to reach small ports and villages that other larger ships can't. Scenic Eclipse provides a multitude of luxurious spaces on board where you can enjoy the balmy weather, unwind and retreat in the Panorama Bar for some relaxation as we cruise along breathtaking coastlines. Recline in the cabanas and lounge chairs as you sip on a cocktail.

Remote beach landing

an 1

Scenic Discovery Excursions

The Spice Islands, Indonesia

Presentations in the theatre



The Discovery Team is the highlight of a Discovery Voyage, with up to 15 expert members who will guide you and enrich your knowledge of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, glaciology and photography, you can benefit from their expertise and knowledge of destinations including Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua and the Solomon Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas.



A Voyage of Discovery

Be guided safely into a Zodiac to alight onto the remote island beaches. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters^, to view the regions in panoramic detail; or dive below the oceans surface in our custom-built submarine^, and explore the oceans crystal clear waters and what lies in them. When on board, enjoy regular lectures and information sessions hosted by our Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.

Local Insights

The best way to experience a destination is to talk to a local, those who know these destinations better than anyone, to gain first-hand knowledge and to hear personal stories about living in these regions. Join our expert local guides on Scenic Freechoice and Scenic Enrich experiences. Join an Aboriginal local guide in the Kimberley who will provide a unique and authentic perspective as a traditional custodian of the land, and will share with you all about the culture and customs of the local indigenous people. Or chose to visit a 17th century Bananal Farm in Brazil and learn of the story of resilience.

Invaluable Expertise

While they have many years' of experience and intimate knowledge of these regions, all team members live in the moment helping you spot rare birds on cliff faces or kayaking with you through the calm waters of the Caribbean. Every day these voyages are different and unscripted. They will regularly host information lectures in the ship's theatre and are available throughout your voyage to answer any questions you may have about your destination or experiences.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight estrictions, medical approval and weather and ice condition





Scenic Eclipse Unrivalled Discovery





The World's First Discovery Yachts have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and sophisticated traveller. State-of-the-art safety features and the most advanced technology and equipment provides you with a seamless journey.

Discovery Voyage

A Discovery Voyage is a fusion of an Expedition and a Cruise Voyage. This means that one day, you will be led by your Discovery Team searching for wildlife and landing on remote beaches. The next day, you may join a local expert on a Scenic Freechoice activity, or experience a bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursion. Discover the hidden aspects of your destination as well as the most iconic highlights.

Scenic Discovery Excursions

Scenic Discovery Excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team and local guides accompany guests and share their in-depth knowledge of the regions. Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore; snorkel with expert marine biologists; kayak or stand-up paddleboard with Discovery Guides.

Enrichment & Entertainment

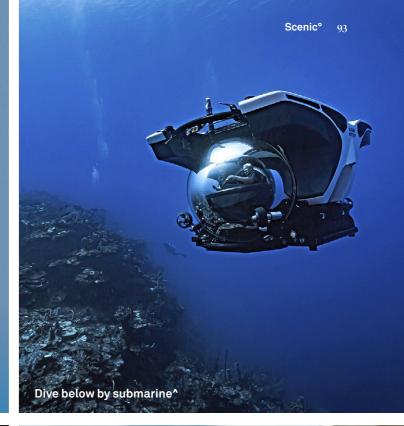
Scenic Eclipse is equipped with a high-tech and ultra-luxurious theatre, which is the setting for regular lectures and enrichment programs led by the Discovery Team experts. Here, they will share with you their knowledge of the destinations, wildlife, geography, history and culture. Be entertained by nightly musical performances that span a range of genres.

Discovery Yacht Access

Explore these incredible destinations and experience an unsurpassed level of ultra-luxury as you discover the highlights. Journey to remote beaches via Zodiac where your Discovery Team will set up beach and water sport activities, such as kayaking, standup paddleboarding and snorkelling. Enjoy access to small coves, bays and ports where the larger ships are unable to go.

Unrivalled Exploration

experience as you soar above the islands of the Caribbean or Pacific, taking in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience^ to your Scenic Eclipse Discovery Voyage. Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life and marvel at vibrant coral reefs as you dive deep below the ocean on board our custom built submarine^.



Treat yourself to an unforgettable

On Board Vistas

Overlook the clear aqua seas as you recline in luxurious cabanas receiving beverage service from our team at the Panorama Bar. Wade in the warm waters of the outdoor pools also located on deck 10. One of the best vantage points on the ship is from the Observation Lounge and adjoining Observation Terrace. View the wildlife and surrounds in clarity through our Swarovski telescopes.

°AUSTRALIA

Home to the oldest civilisation on Earth, Australia is an ancient land of vivid contrasts. At its heart a red desert stretches to the turquoise ocean of the Kimberley coast, a region blessed with ample natural wonders such as the Horizontal Waterfalls. While the famed East Coast is an aquatic paradise, fringed by tropical islands and vibrant reefs. Hidden within the country's diverse terrain is the story of Australia's indigenous people, told through sacred sites and enduring rock art, and found throughout the Kimberley and Arnhem Land.





The Kimberley

The remote Kimberley acquire one of the country's oldest and pristine landscapes, with thundering waterfalls, spectacular reefs and deep canyons, ample wildlife and adventurous pursuits. This hard-to-reach region is best explored on the luxurious Scenic Eclipse with Zodiac and helicopter^ expeditions.



East Coast & Great Barrier Reef

The breathtaking East Coast is Australia's tropical playground with the famous Great Barrier Reef on its doorstep. The coast is home to thousands of islands including the Whitsundays favourite Hamilton Island, K'gari (formerly Fraser Island) the world's largest sand island, and laidback Magnetic Island.



Arnhem Land

An unspoiled and vast wilderness that very few have explored, Arnhem Land is a region rich in indigenous history and offers an authentic insight into Aboriginal culture.



Cape York

This large peninsula of Far North Queensland is known as 'the tip' of Australia. Discoveries are aplenty in this region with a concentrated number of national parks, and Thursday Island, a traditional community that lies off the coast in the Torres Straits.



Top Highlights of Australia

Learn About an Ancient Culture

Australia's indigenous people have the oldest surviving culture in the world, one that you can gain a greater appreciation for through local indigenous guide-led tours; rock art viewings to galleries such as Gwion Gwion, which dates back 12,000 years; and cultural immersion experiences such as a traditional smoking ceremony or bush food tasting.



Prince Frederick Harbour

S14°58'E125°10'







Explore Diverse Landscapes

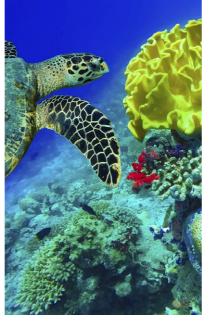
With a verdant land comprising of thundering waterfalls, rocky canyons and open plains in the west, a coastline of pristine beaches, tropical isles and fringing coral reef in the east, and a vast red outback stretching between, Australia is a country of jaw-dropping natural beauty. Soak up the scenery in comfort on board your luxurious Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yacht.

Enjoy Active Exploration

Explore the diverse Australian landscape through a discovery lens, with ample experiences to delight thrill-seekers. Fly over remote waterfalls in one of Scenic Eclipse's on board helicopters^, discover an exhilarating Zodiac journey down hardto-reach waterways where crocodiles lurk, or hike along bush tracks through wildflowers and spot bird species with expert guides.

Spot Unique Wildlife

In the northern reaches of Australia, look for kangaroos bounding over open plains, wallabies hiding in rocky crevices, saltwater and freshwater crocodiles frequenting waterways, and maybe even monitor lizards, frilled neck lizards and echidna. The ocean, in particular, the Great Barrier Reef is thriving with marine life including the endangered green sea turtle.

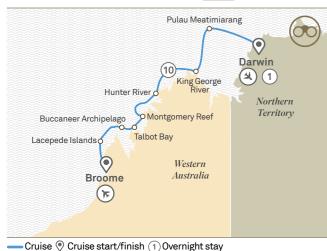


Snorkel the Great **Barrier Reef**

The World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef is the world's largest coral reef system and a must-do on any travel list. A living museum of colourful coral, the reef is also home to more than 1,500 fish species, sharks, rays, whales, dolphins, the threatened marine turtle and the vulnerable dugong.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

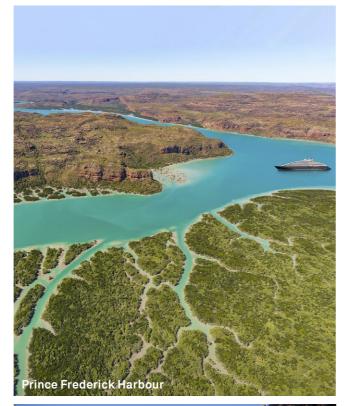
°Discover the **Kimberley Coastline**



Australia's Last Frontier

Embark on a voyage to one of the world's most remarkable and precious environments - the vast wilderness of Australia's Kimberley Coast. Marvel at the vivid contrasting colours and vast pristine wilderness boasting deep gorges, rainforests and cascading waterfalls. You'll learn from the traditional owners of the land; a rare and unique cultural encounter.

Day 1 Day 2	Darwin, Australia At sea > Pulau Meatimiarang, Indonesia	Day 6 Day 7	Bigge Island > Low Rocks Montgomery Reef > Raft Point
Day 3	At Sea	Day 8	Talbot Bay >
Day 4	King George River ,		Horizontal Falls
	Australia	Day 9	Buccaneer Archipelago
Day 5	Hunter River >	Day 10	Lacedepe Islands
	Mitchell Falls	Day 11	Broome





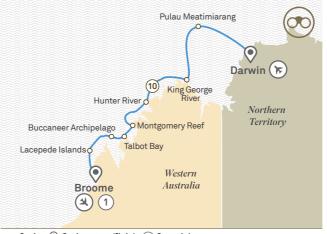
The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices & Offers								Voy	/age 1010.1
Depa	arture Dates		May 10,	30 2024	Jun 19	2024	Jul 09, 2	29 2024	Aug 18 2024	
Cat.	Suite De	eck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€11.185	-	€11.185	-	€11.185	-	€11.185	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
С	Verandah	6	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-
в	Verandah	7	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225
Α	Verandah	8	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895
s	Spa	8	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335
P	Panorama	8	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-
SA	Spa	9	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515
SB	Spa	9	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€33.385	-	€33.385	-	€33.385	-	€33.385	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€50.770	-	€50.770	-	€50.770	-	€50.770	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

[°]Uncover the **Kimberley Coastline**

X 11 Days & Broome > Darwin NEW



Cruise 📀 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Vast Pristine Wilderness

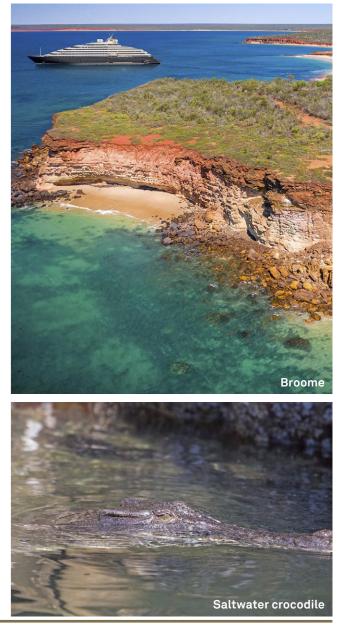
The Kimberley region evokes thoughts of epic explorations featuring rock-strewn gorges, cascading waterfalls and swimming holes. Uncover unique indigenous cultures, distinct geological wonders, the spectacular coastline and be mesmerised by rare habitats and the incredible diversity of native flora and fauna, once covering the entire continent.

Day 1 Day 2	Broome, Australia Lacepede Islands	Day 7	Hunter River > Mitchell Falls
Day 3	Buccaneer Archipelago	Day 8	King George River
Day 4	Talbot Bay >	Day 9	At sea
2	Horizontal Falls	Day 10	At sea > Pulau
Day 5	Montgomery Reef > Raft Point		Meatimiarang, Indonesia
Day 6	Bigge Island > Low Rocks	Day 11	Darwin, Australia

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 1010.2									
Depa	rture Dates		May 2	0 2024	Jun 09,	29 2024	Jul 19	2024	Aug 08,	28 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€11.185	-	€11.185	-	€11.185	-	€11.185	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885	€12.035	€10.885
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105	€12.285	€11.105
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
С	Verandah	6	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015	€12.185	€11.015
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-
В	Verandah	7	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825	€13.085	€11.825
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225
Α	Verandah	8	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505	€13.835	€12.505
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225	€14.635	€13.225
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895	€15.385	€13.895
S	Spa	8	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335	€16.985	€15.335
P~	Panorama	8	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-	€27.835	-
SA	Spa	9	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515	€17.185	€15.515
SB	Spa	9	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695	€17.385	€15.695
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€33.385	-	€33.385	-	€33.385	-	€33.385	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€50.770	-	€50.770	-	€50.770	-	€50.770	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.





Australia

[°]The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs

2 9 Days *S* Newcastle > Cairns NEW



- Cruise 📎 Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

Explore a Wonder of the World

More than 900 islands scatter along Queensland's coastline, from World Heritage-listed K'Gari (Fraser Island) and the Percy Isles National Park, to the unspoiled paradise of the Whitsundays and Tropical North Queensland. Discover lush rainforests, endless turquoise waters, swaying coconut palms and beaches that boast brilliant white silica sand that is among the purest in the world.

Day 1	Newcastle, Australia	Day 5	Percy Isles National
Day 2	At sea		Park
Day 3	K'Gari (Fraser Island)	Day 6	Airlie Beach
Day 4	Gladstone (ANZAC Day)	Day 7	Magnetic Island
	> Capricorn Region	Day 8	Willis Island
		Day 9	Cairns

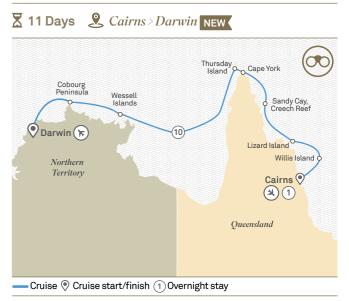
The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 301C	
Depa	arture Dates		Apr 2	2 2024	
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€7.695	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.375	€7.620	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.575	€7.800	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.215	€8.370	
С	Verandah	6	€8.495	€7.720	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.215	€8.370	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.815	€8.910	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€21.015	-	
В	Verandah	7	€9.215	€8.370	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.815	€8.910	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.455	€9.490	
Α	Verandah	8	€9.815	€8.910	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.455	€9.490	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.055	€10.030	
s	Spa	8	€12.335	€11.180	
P~	Panorama	8	€21.015	-	
SA	Spa	9	€12.495	€11.320	
SB	Spa	9	€12.655	€11.470	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.455	-	
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€38.110	-	

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

[°]Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land



The Land of Plenty

Be immersed in ancient indigenous culture and explore the natural wonders of Australia's largest national park. Discover the stunning coral reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, observe the vibrant birdlife of Kakadu's wetlands. Be fascinated as the traditional owners of the land reveal stories of ancient Australia through captivating cultural arts and performances.

Day 1	Cairns, Australia	Day 7	At sea
Day 2	Willis Island	Day 8	Wessel Islands
Day 3	At sea	Day 9-10	Cobourg Peninsula
Day 4	Lizard Island	Day 11	Darwin
Day 5	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef		
Day 6	Cape York >		
	Thursday Island		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 2010	
Depa	arture Dates		Apr 302024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€10.925	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.775	€10.665	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.025	€10.885	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€12.825	€11.605	
С	Verandah	6	€11.925	€10.795	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€12.825	€11.605	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.575	€12.285	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€27.575	-	
в	Verandah	7	€12.825	€11.605	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.575	€12.285	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€14.375	€13.005	
Α	Verandah	8	€13.575	€12.285	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.375	€13.005	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.125	€13.675	
s	Spa	8	€16.725	€15.115	
P~	Panorama	8	€27.575	-	
SA	Spa	9	€16.925	€15.295	
SB	Spa	9	€17.125	€15.475	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€33.125	-	
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€50.250	-	

° INDONESIAN ARCHIPELAGO, WEST PAPUA & THE SOLOMON ISLANDS

Laying between the Pacific and Indian oceans, Indonesia is the largest archipelago in the world comprising of more than 17,000 islands. With many of its people coming from Melanesian, Islam, Portuguese and Dutch descent, Indonesia is a melting pot of culture. Located in the 'Coral Triangle', the islands of Raja Ampat and Papua New Guinea are extraordinary: mountainous atolls blanketed with rainforests and thick jungle, some with active volcanoes, fringed by beaches with crystal clear water and coral cays boasting dynamic ecosystems.



Raja Ampat

This postcard-perfect seascape comprises of more than 1,500 karst islands rising out of pristine emerald and cerulean water. Beneath the surface 75% of the world's coral species and more than 1,300 fish species can be found, making Raja Ampat a diver's paradise.



West Papua

Crystal-clear water, lush tropical vegetation, volcanic activity and rural landscapes, West Papua is a fascinating region steeped in history and culture. Largely unexplored, many of its smaller and remote islands are occupied by tribes who follow a traditional way of life.



Maluka Island (Spice Islands)

Surrounded by coral reefs, the Maluka Islands are excellent for diving and striking for their volcanic landscapes. Discovered in the 16th century, these islands are more famous for the nutmeg, mace, pepper and cloves that are abundantly found here – which is why they were formerly named the Spice Islands.



Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

The tropical paradises of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu – located within the South Pacific to the east of Papua New Guinea – are renowned for their unspoiled beauty and friendly locals. In fact, Vanuatu is often referred to as 'The Happiest Place on Earth'.





Top Highlights of the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solom n Islands

Enjoy First-Class Diving

With thousands of tropical islands stretching more than 5,000 kilometres, the diving opportunities in the Indonesian archipelago are world-class, in particular at Raja Ampat. Dubbed the Coral Triangle, the crystal-clear water is abundant with colourful reefs and thriving with marine life including rays reef sharks, and thousands of fish species.







Experience Diverse Cultures

Due to its central location along ancient trading routes and with so many different islands, the cultural diversity of this archipelago is incredible. There are at least 300 Indonesian ethnic groups, each with their own customs, religion, language, cuisine and more.

See a Traditional Way of Life

Many of the remote islands in the Indonesian archipelago are largely untouched, not only in natural beauty but also their traditional way of life. There are still hundreds of tribes living in West Papua, the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, while you may spot locals fishing in traditional boats or houses built over the cater on stilts throughout Indonesia.

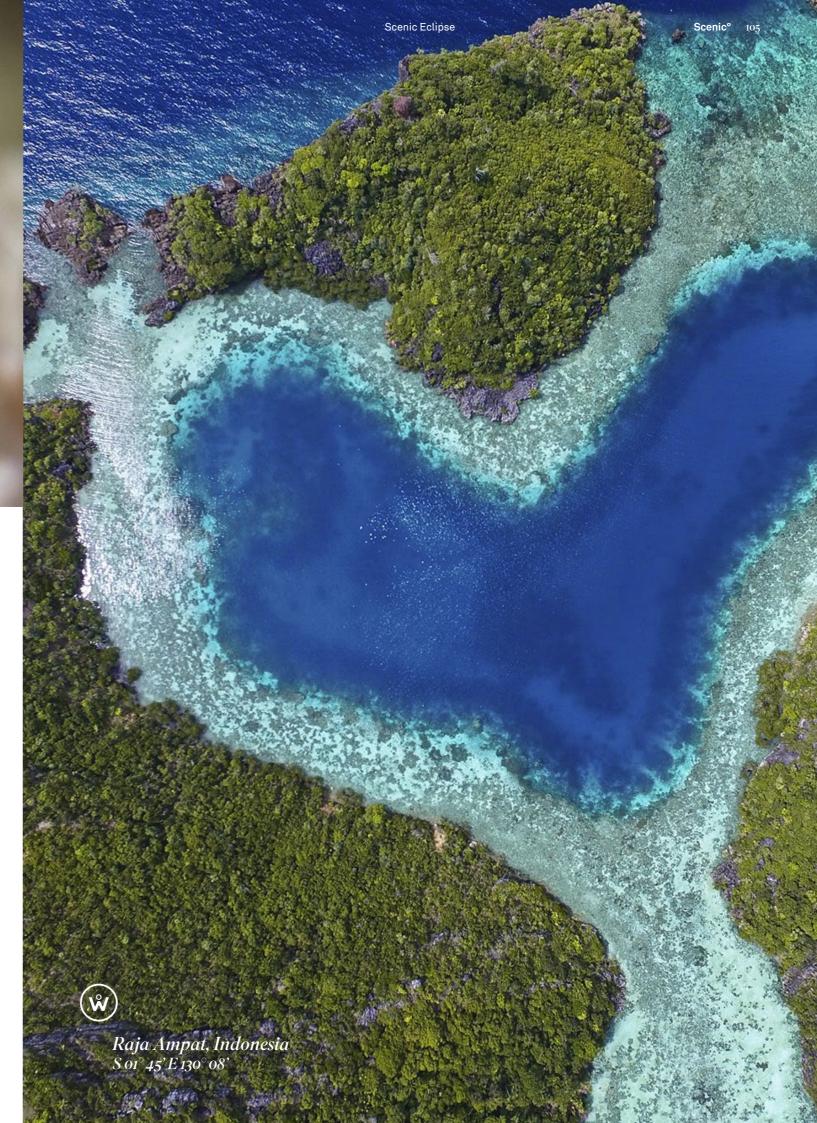
Visit the Centre of an Ancient Spice Route

The Maluka Islands (formerly Spice Islands) were once home to the world's only source of nutmeg, as well as other coveted spices, and became an important centre for the spice trade in the 16th century drawing in traders from all over the globe.



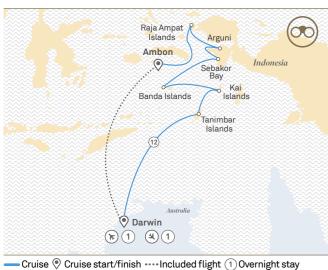
Soak up Picture-Perfect Scenery

If you were to imagine the most idyllic tropical paradise, you would picture the Indonesian archipelago. From the otherworldly limestone karsts of Raja Ampat to the pristine waters of Vanuatu to the traditional villages of West Papua, where island life is simple, to the volcanic landscape of the Spice Islands.



[°]Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat

⊼ 14 Days *& Darwin* > Darwin NEW



In the Footsteps of Wallace

Exotic, unspoiled and blanketed with spectacular natural beauty, the Spice Islands will delight. Uncover towering volcanoes, vibrant reefs fringed by powder white beaches and remote rainforest, ready to explore. Experience pure exhilaration as you voyage through the remote Raja Ampat Islands with their pristine coral reefs and countless marine life. They will simply take your breath away.

Day 1 Day 2-3	Darwin, Australia Tanimbar Islands, Indonesia	Day 7 Day 8-12 Day 13	Arguni Raja Ampat Islands Ambon > Darwin,
Day 4	Kai Islands	,	Australia
Day 5	Banda Islands	Day 14	Darwin
Day 6	Sebakor Bay		

[°]Jewels of Indonesia, Torres Strait & Cape York

X 14 Days & Darwin > Cairns NEW



Mysterious West Papua

Exotic and diverse, West Papua is the home to cerulean seas, remote tribes, and incredible wildlife and marine life. A land steeped in history, culture and tradition, this voyage will explore rarely visited volcanic islands strewn across pristine waters well beyond the tourist trail.

Day 1	Darwin, Australia	Day 9	Tanimbar Island
Day 2	Darwin > Ambon,	Day 10	At sea
	Indonesia	Day 11	Thursday Island,
Day 3	Banda Islands		Australia
Day 4-6	Raja Ampat, West	Day 12	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef
	Papua	Day 13	Lizard Island
Day 7	Arguni Island	Day 14	Cairns, Australia
Day 8	Banda Island		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 401F
Depa	arture Dates		Sep 0	7 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€10.335	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.355	€10.335
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.655	€10.605
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€12.615	€11.475
С	Verandah	6	€11.535	€10.495
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€12.615	€11.475
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.515	€12.285
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€30.315	-
В	Verandah	7	€12.615	€11.475
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.515	€12.285
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€14.475	€13.145
Α	Verandah	8	€13.515	€12.285
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.475	€13.145
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.375	€13.955
s	Spa	8	€17.295	€15.685
P~	Panorama	8	€30.315	-
SA	Spa	9	€17.535	€15.895
SB	Spa	9	€17.775	€16.115
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€36.975	-
ОТ~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€54.750	-

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 501F
Depa	rture Dates		Sep 1	8 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€10.180	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.200	€10.180
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.500	€10.450
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€12.460	€11.320
С	Verandah	6	€11.380	€10.340
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€12.460	€11.320
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.360	€12.130
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€30.160	-
в	Verandah	7	€12.460	€11.320
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.360	€12.130
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€14.320	€12.990
A	Verandah	8	€13.360	€12.130
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€14.320	€12.990
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€15.220	€13.800
s	Spa	8	€17.140	€15.530
P~	Panorama	8	€30.160	-
SA	Spa	9	€17.380	€15.740
SB	Spa	9	€17.620	€15.960
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€36.820	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€54.440	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

[°]Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

Is a lags Lautoka NEW



Pacific Ring of Fire

Sail from Cairns to Fiji, and uncover an astonishing mix of diverse cultures, vivid landscapes, idyllic waters, and welcoming people. From reef-fringed volcanic islands and ritual ceremonies in the mysterious Solomon Islands, to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of Vanuatu, you will leave amazed and deeply touched.

Day 1	Cairns, Australia	Day 7	Vanikoro Island
Day 2	At sea	Day 8	Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu
Day 3	At sea	Day 9	Ambrym Island
Day 4	Guadalcanal Island,	Day 10	Efate Island
	Solomon Islands	Day 11	Tanna Island
Day 5	Owaraha	Day 12	At sea
	(Santa Ana Island)	Day 13	Lautoka, Fiji
Day 6	Ndende Island		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 601F
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 0'	2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€9.825	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.845	€9.825
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.145	€10.095
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€12.105	€10.965
С	Verandah	6	€11.025	€9.985
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€12.105	€10.965
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.005	€11.775
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€29.805	-
в	Verandah	7	€12.105	€10.965
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.005	€11.775
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€13.965	€12.635
Α	Verandah	8	€13.005	€11.775
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€13.965	€12.635
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€14.865	€13.445
s	Spa	8	€16.785	€15.175
P~	Panorama	8	€29.805	-
SA	Spa	9	€17.025	€15.385
SB	Spa	9	€17.265	€15.605
0P [~]	Owner's Penthouse	9	€36.465	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€53.730	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.



POLYNESIA & THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Dubbed heaven on earth by many, Polynesia and the Pacific spans a quarter of the globe and encompasses around 40,000 islands. Home to some of the most isolated communities in the world, there is a distinct traditional way of life across the region. While a long history of voyaging and European colonisation has brought with it a mix of cultural influences: Melanesian, Polynesian, Micronesian Spanish, Indian and French. No two islands are alike culturally, with a diverse natural beauty. The volcanic terrain of Tonga's Hunga Island, the Isle of Pines' endemic pine trees that line the white beaches and Fiji's crescent-shaped Fulanga Island that hides within it a crystalline lagoon are just some of the incredible landscapes you can witness on board your luxury Scenic Eclipse voyage.

Hanga Roa (Easter Island) S 27° 08' W 109° 25'

Ŵ



Remote Chilean Islands

The far reaches of the Pacific reveals the tiny island of Robinson Crusoe, a small volcanic isle boasting endemic flora and fauna akin to that of the Galapagos, as well as Easter Island, known for its mysterious moai statues made of volcanic stone.



French Polynesian Archipelago

The islands of French Polynesia offer a delightful blend of Polynesian and French culture. Here, expect strong cultural heritage, pink-sand beaches, crystal lagoons, spectacular moss-green peaks and two extinct volcanoes.



The Pacific Islands

Postcard-perfect in every way, the Pacific Islands are considered the jewel of the region for its pristine waters, white beaches, turquoise lagoons, pockets of rainforest and caves, and signature pine trees.



New Zealand

In contrast to the region's lush tropical idyll, Great Barrier Island is a rugged, isolated wilderness, where nature and stunning starfilled nights reign supreme. Whilst the Bay of Islands combines spectacular scenery with a rich Maori and European heritage.



Top Highlights of **Polynesia & the Pacific Islands**

Discover Endemic Wildlife & Birdlife

The Pacific Islands archipelago is home to the largest and most diverse population of seabirds in the world, such as the vulnerable fairy tern; masked, red-footed and brown boobies and more. Whilst the islands of Robinson Crusoe and Alexander Selkirk lay in a biosphere reserve, classified for its biological richness and various endemic species, all across the vast Pacific there is an abundance of marine life including tropical fish, whales, dugong, sharks and sea turtles.







Experience Diverse Cultures

These regions are made up of thousands of islands, each with distinct cultural heritage, some influenced by colonisation, others whose traditional customs – rites, rituals, costumes, song and dance – remain resilient to this day. Tahitian culture is centred around legends of gods and warriors. New Caledonia is a land of mixed cultures; while in Vanuatu, there are many traditional customs still alive – from astonishing land diving and drinking kava and fire dancing.

Historical Significance

There are many intriguing historical sites across the Pacific Islands and Polynesia. Isolated Easter Island has examples of the ancient Rapa Nui culture, famous for the 900 giant stone carvings 'maois' that mysteriously scatter the island, as well as rock paintings, petroglyphs and stone Orongo houses. Tonga is home to megalithic stone structures and ancient tombs, while the Solomon Islands has a number of historical war sites including a number of shipwrecks and sunken aircraft.

Soak up the Sun & Sea

The Pacific Islands and Polynesia are blessed with copious pristine beaches, exotic lagoons and ample snorkelling opportunities. You won't be disappointed with incredible reefs home to hundreds of species of coral and abundant fish.



Robinson Crusoe Island



Pristine Environments

Beyond the beaches, Polynesia and the Pacific has an incredibly varied landscape. Tahiti is blessed with mountainous peaks, lush rainforests and rivers; the Solomon Islands with forests and vast plains; Vanuatu is a volcanic archipelago with a mix of rainforest and savannah; and Tonga has a coastline of limestone cliffs, with thick forests and an underwater volcano.

Sea Turtle, Bora Bora S 16° 30' E 151° 44'



[°]Journey Across the Pacific: **Easter Island** & French Polynesia







Tales of the Pacific

Depo

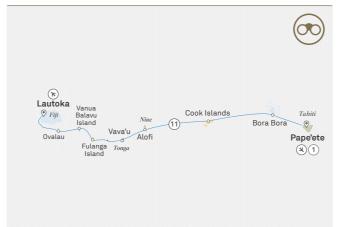
and s cond

Journey to the farthest reaches of the world and be immersed in the archaeological phenomena of Easter Island. Discover the real Robinson Crusoe Island, meet one of the most remote communities on earth in Pitcairn Island, and bask on the pale pinks sands of Fakarava, a spectacular UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Day 1	Valparaíso, Chile	Day 11-13	At sea
Day 2	At sea	Day 14	Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn
Day 3	Robinson Crusoe Island	Day 15	Gambier Islands, French Polynesia
Day 4	Alexander Selkirk	Day 16-17	At sea
	Island	Day 18	Tuamotu Islands
Day 5-8	At sea	Day 19	Pape'ete (Tahiti)
Day 9-10	Hanga Roa (Easter Island)		

[°]Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji

X 13 Days & Pape'ete > Lautoka NEW



- Cruise 📎 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Treasures Unfold

French Polynesia and the South Pacific Islands offer a host of idyllic locations, conjuring up images of pristine, palm-fringed beaches, crystal clear waters, volcanic peaks and friendly, welcoming locals. The heart of the region is undoubtedly found in its rich history, multi-faceted cultures and exquisite natural beauty - there is plenty to appreciate about these unique islands; they will not disappoint.

Day 1	Pape'ete (Tahiti)
Day 2	Bora Bora
Day 3	At sea
Day 4-5	Cook Islands
Day 6	At sea
Day 7	Alofi, Niue
Day 8	Cross International
	Date Line

Voyage Prices & Offers

Departure Dates

Verandah

DD Grand Deluxe

Verandah

Deluxe Verandal

Deluxe Verandal

Grand Panorama

Deluxe Veranda

Grand Deluxe

Grand Deluxe

Verandah

Verandah AA Deluxe Verandah

AD Grand Deluxe

Panorama

OT 2-bedroom Penthou

Owner's Penthouse

Spa

Deluxe Verandah

Cat. Suite

D~

DA

DB

С

CA

CD

GP~

в

BA

Α

s Spa

• P~

SA SB Spa

0P~

BD

Day 9 Vava'u, Tonga Dav 10 Fulanga Island, Fiji Day 11 Vanua Balavu Island Day 12 Ovalau

Mar 31 2024

Full Fare

€9.795

€10.815

€11.115

€12.075

€10.995

€12.075

€12.975

€29.775

€12.075

€12.975

€13.935

€12.975

€13,935

€14.835

€16.755

€29.775

€16.995

€17.235

€36.435

€53.670

Voyage 121F

Earlybird

€9.785

€10.055

€10.925

€9.945

€10.925

€11.735

€10.925

€11.735

€12.595

€11.735

€12,595

€13.405

€15.135

€15.345

€15.565

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 111F
Depa	arture Dates		Mar 1	3 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€9.795	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€11.685	€10.585
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€12.135	€10.985
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€12.675	€11.475
С	Verandah	6	€12.135	€10.985
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€12.675	€11.475
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€13.575	€12.285
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€35.805	-
в	Verandah	7	€13.575	€12.285
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€13.755	€12.445
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€15.195	€13.735
Α	Verandah	8	€13.755	€12.445
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€15.015	€13.575
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€16.005	€14.465
s	Spa	8	€18.795	€16.975
P~	Panorama	8	€35.805	-
SA	Spa	9	€19.155	€17.305
SB	Spa	9	€19.605	€17.705
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€47.775	-
0Т~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€67.380	-

osit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are	e strictly limited
subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For	or full terms and
ditions refer to pages 150-153.	

9

Deck

5

[°]Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific





- Cruise 📀 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Slow Life Paradise

Over 1.000 islands dot the Pacific Ocean concealing volcanic peaks, azure lagoons teeming with marine life and pictureperfect palm fringed beaches. Be immersed in reef systems that are virtually untouched, experience sacred ritual practices of the proud locals, and swim, snorkel or kayak amongst a myriad of tropical fish, turtles and whales or relax on pristine white sand beaches. The archipelagos of Fiji and Tonga are the perfect destinations to recharge your batteries.

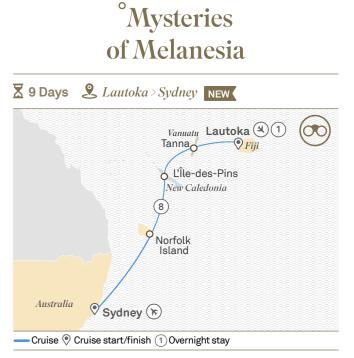
Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji	Day 5	Vava'u, Tonga
Day 2	Yasawa Islands	Day 6	Hunga Tonga
Day 3	Taveuni Island	Day 7	Fulanga Island, Fiji
Day 4	Lakeba Island >	Day 8	Beqa Island
	Lau Islands	Day 9	Lautoka

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 701F
Departure Dates			Oct 13,	21 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€6.580	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.260	€6.580
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.460	€6.760
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.100	€7.330
С	Verandah	6	€7.380	€6.680
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.100	€7.330
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€8.700	€7.870
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€19.900	-
в	Verandah	7	€8.100	€7.330
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€8.700	€7.870
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€9.340	€8.450
Α	Verandah	8	€8.700	€7.870
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.340	€8.450
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.940	€8.990
s	Spa	8	€11.220	€10.140
P~	Panorama	8	€19.900	-
SA	Spa	9	€11.380	€10.280
SB	Spa	9	€11.540	€10.430
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€24.340	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€35.880	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu



Stunning Natural Wonders

There is nowhere else in the world quite like Melanesia and on this voyage across the vast archipelago, you'll be captivated by the timeless charm and exquisite beauty. No matter which island you find yourself on, from Tanna Island in Vanuatu, to L'Ile-des-Pins or Norfolk Island, every moment will be a revelation. Step back to convict times in Norfolk Island, be immersed in the pristine beauty of Vanuatu and bask in the crystalline waters of L'Ile-des-Pins.

Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji	Day 5	At sea
Day 2	At sea	Day 6	Norfolk Island ,
Day 3	Tanna, Vanuatu		Australia
Day 4	L'Île-des-Pins,	Day 7-8	At sea
	New Caledonia	Day 9	Sydney

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 131F
Depa	arture Dates		Apr 12	2 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€6.595	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.275	€6.585
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.475	€6.765
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.115	€7.335
С	Verandah	6	€7.395	€6.685
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.115	€7.335
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€8.715	€7.875
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€19.915	-
в	Verandah	7	€8.115	€7.335
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€8.715	€7.875
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€9.355	€8.455
Α	Verandah	8	€8.715	€7.875
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.355	€8.455
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.955	€8.995
s	Spa	8	€11.235	€10.145
P~	Panorama	8	€19.915	-
SA	Spa	9	€11.395	€10.285
SB	Spa	9	€11.555	€10.435
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€24.355	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€35.910	-

[°]Treasures of the Pacific: Yasawas to New Zealand



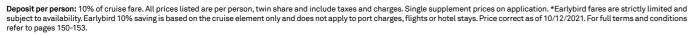
Idyllic Islands and Dazzling Skies

Let this South Pacific gem reveal its stunning natural riches, strong local traditions, and warm hospitality. From the wild tropical landscapes, crystal waters and volcanoes of the Pacific Islands, to the lush national parks and Dark Sky Sanctuary of New Zealand's best kept secret, Great Barrier Island, you'll wish you'd journeyed here years ago.

Day 1 Day 2	Lautoka, Fiji At sea	Day 7	Norfolk Island, Australia
Day 3	Tanna, Vanuatu	Day 8	At sea
Day 4	Lifou Island, New Caledonia	Day 9	Bay of Islands, New Zealand
Day 5	ĽÎle-des-Pins	Day 10	Great Barrier Island
Day 6	At sea	Day 11	Auckland

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices & (Offers		Voyage 801F
Departure Dates			Oct 29	2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€8.295	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.145	€8.290
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.395	€8.510
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€10.195	€9.230
С	Verandah	6	€9.295	€8.420
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€10.195	€9.230
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.945	€9.910
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€24.945	-
В	Verandah	7	€10.195	€9.230
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.945	€9.910
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€11.745	€10.630
A	Verandah	8	€10.945	€9.910
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€11.745	€10.630
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€12.495	€11.300
s	Spa	8	€14.095	€12.740
P~	Panorama	8	€24.945	-
SA	Spa	9	€14.295	€12.920
SB	Spa	9	€14.495	€13.100
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€30.495	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€44.990	-











°THE AMERICAS

Scenic Eclin

Comprising two continents and 37 nations, including the United States, Canada, Panama and Brazil, the Americas is a must-see destination of distinct cultures, contrasting climates, and every conceivable landscape from stark desert to lush rainforest.

Delve into the region's fascinating history spanning the ancient civilisations of Peru to the verdant national parks of Colombia. Clock onto island time in the Caribbean, a tropical utopia with swaying palm trees and translucent water. Immerse yourself in great outdoor discoveries in Panama; witness the extreme landscape that stretches 2,500 kilometres along the Pacific Ocean. Or even cruise along one of the most incredible engineering feats of all time, the Panama Canal.



Canada & New England

Witness incredible architecture in Boston and soak up the colours of 'fall' with spectacular scenery. Breathe in the salty air on Cape Cod peninsula, and wander around the island of Martha's Vineyard, home to the heritage lighthouses and an artsy culture.



The Caribbean Islands

Besides its pristine beaches, coral reefs and marine life, the Caribbean offers fascinating colonial history, colourful and well-preserved heritage architecture, and an exotic fusion of Latin and Creole cultures.



Brazil

Offering a brilliant mix of authentic yet sophisticated Brazilian culture, with some of the world's best beaches, contrasted by lush landscapes of mountain ranges and beautiful upscale coastal towns, rhythm-filled Brazil is one of the world's most captivating places.



Panama, Colombia & Peru

Explore beautifully preserved colonial cities, majestic jungles and remote islands teeming with life in Panama, Colombia and Peru. Discover the tiny atoll of Isla Gorgona, transformed into a wildlife sanctuary, akin to that of the Galapagos and encounter the endemic blue anole.

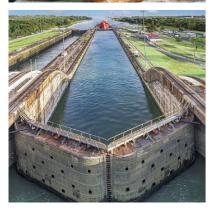


Top Highlights of the Americas

Witness the Beauty of the Caribbean

Whether you're interested in diving, discovering natural areas and gorgeous beaches or exploring towns where Latin and creole cultures have peacefully coexisted and intermingled over several centuries, you're sure to find your perfect spot in the Caribbean. Snorkel in the remarkable coral reefs and watch endemic species swimming peacefully in the clear, calm waters.







Spot Unique Wildlife

The Americas is home to a plethora of unique wildlife. Manatee, blue iguana, and flamingos can be found throughout the Caribbean, with countless species of fish. Further south, the tropical rainforests of Central and South America are some of the most bio-diverse in the world, with exotic animals such as the toucan, sloths, iguanas and jaguars calling it home.

Cruise the Panama Canal

Completed in 1914, the 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal connects the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and is a marvel of engineering. Cruising the canal, you'll witness the inner workings of the canal locks, as well as unforgettable scenery from rainforests to tropical beaches to bustling cities.

Learn about Ancient Civilisation

The Mayans, Incas and Aztecs are considered the world's three greatest ancient civilisations, having conquered and built cities across Central and South America, in particular Peru. Dating back to 2,000 BC, many relics, sites and ruins have been preserved to this day allowing us to understand more about these native cultures.



Soak up the Liveliness of Latin America

The countries of Central and South America are often referred to as Latin America – a dynamic place to visit for its many vibrant cultures that are a melting pot of European, African and native influences. Latin Americans have a passion for music, dance, food and a zest for life.

Cànada
Boston 🔊 💡
Hali
Boston V Hali USA New York
♥ Nassau
Bahamas
Montego Bay Bridgetov
Montego Bay Bridgetov
Barbo
Jamaica
• Fuerte Amador
Panama (Panama City)
♥Callao
(Lima)
Pacific Peru
Ocean
Chile
Valparaíso









Atlantic Ocean





Montevideo

Brazil

 $igodoldsymbol{\Theta}$

NORTH AMERICA

The East Coast of Canada and New England is where you'll experience quintessential North American scenery and small-town culture, where the vibrant colours of autumn are at their most brilliant.

Discover the colourful postcard-worthy fishing town of Lunenburg, the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. In Portland, with its historical sea faring traditions, rich ethnic heritage and a vibrant cultural scene, complete with storied lighthouses, sandy beaches and

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER.

AT THE FEEL

JACKET TAKEN



[°]Autumn Colours of New England

2 9 Days *Palifax* > NewYork



Maritime Canada & New England

The classic beauty of New England enchants while the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and unique wildlife and marine species. Discover small ports with vibrant cultures, diverse heritage, picturesque architecture, and welcoming communities. There is no shortage of wonder on this voyage of the East Coast.

Day 1	Halifax, Canada	Day 6	Provincetown
Day 2	Lunenburg	Day 7	Newport
Day 3	Bar Harbor, USA	Day 8	Martha's Vineyard
Day 4	Portland	Day 9	New York
Day 5	Boston		

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 201U
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 04	4 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	FullFare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€6.325	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.165	€6.545
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.365	€6.725
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€7.605	€6.945
С	Verandah	6	€7.365	€6.725
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€7.605	€6.945
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€8.005	€7.305
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€17.885	-
в	Verandah	7	€8.005	€7.305
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€8.085	€7.375
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€8.725	€7.945
Α	Verandah	8	€8.085	€7.375
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€8.645	€7.875
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.085	€8.275
s	Spa	8	€10.325	€9.385
P~	Panorama	8	€17.885	-
SA	Spa	9	€10.485	€9.535
SB	Spa	9	€10.685	€9.715
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€23.205	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€33.890	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

CARIBBEAN & CENTRAL AMERICA

Stretches of white sand, swaying palm trees, crystal-clear water, the mesmerising sounds of island music... the Caribbean and Central America are dreamy destinations for sun, sand and sea lovers.

The Caribbean comprises of 30 island nations and hundreds of more isles and vibrant cays, as well as lush rainforest, thick jungle, sparkling cities, diverse cultures and exotic cuisines. Admire the historic and colourful architecture in the Bahamas; explore the long British history of Barbados; take a trek through the jungle or climb an active volcano on St Vincent & The Grenadines; and sample the Spanish, Creole and African flavours of Jamaica.

Central America is equally blessed with many picturesque aquatic wonders, including the San Blas Islands in Panama, an archipelago of 365 islands and cays and home to pristine landscapes, diverse ecosystems and wonderous indigenous communities. You'll also witness a masterpiece of engineering as you pass through the remarkable 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal, connecting the Pacific with the Atlantic for more than 100 years.



Scenic Eclipse, Panama Canal

[°]Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean



Caribbean Playground

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people. From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas, spending time here will fill your soul.

Day 1	New York, USA	Day 7-8	At sea
Day 2-3	At sea	Day 9	Darby Island,
Day 4	Hamilton, Bermuda		The Bahamas
Day 5	Hamilton > St. George's	Day 10	Egg Island
Day 6	St. George's	Day 11	Nassau

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 301U/701U					
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 12	2 2024	Oct 13	3 2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.645	-	€7.345	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.695	€7.940	€8.395	€7.620
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.945	€8.160	€8.645	€7.840
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.245	€8.430	€8.945	€8.110
С	Verandah	6	€8.945	€8.160	€8.645	€7.840
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.245	€8.430	€8.945	€8.110
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.745	€8.880	€9.445	€8.560
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€22.095	-	€21.795	-
В	Verandah	7	€9.745	€8.880	€9.445	€8.560
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.845	€8.970	€9.545	€8.650
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.645	€9.690	€10.345	€9.370
Α	Verandah	8	€9.845	€8.970	€9.545	€8.650
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.545	€9.600	€10.245	€9.280
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.095	€10.100	€10.795	€9.780
s	Spa	8	€12.645	€11.490	€12.345	€11.170
P~	Panorama	8	€22.095	-	€21.795	-
SA	Spa	9	€12.845	€11.670	€12.545	€11.350
SB	Spa	9	€13.095	€11.900	€12.795	€11.580
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€28.745	-	€28.445	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€41.840	-	€41.240	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #Varied itinerary starting in Boston - Voyage 701U. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

°Caribbean Sojourn

X 13 Days & Nassau > Bridgetown NEW



Cruise 🖲 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Paradise Found

Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight. Immerse yourself in the breathtaking beauty of Saint Barts and revel in the eco-paradise of pristine, turquoise waters of the southern Grenadines.

Day 1 Day 2	Nassau, The Bahamas Long Island	Day 9	English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda
Day 3 Day 4	Little Inagua Island At sea	Day 10	Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe
Day 4 Day 5 Day 6	Al sea San Juan, Puerto Rico Isla de Culebra	Day 11	Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the
Day 7	Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands	Day 12	Grenadines Mayreau Bridentaura Bachadaa
Day 8	Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy	Day 13	Bridgetown, Barbados

°Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica



Ultra-Luxury Bliss

From the sultry appeal of the Bahamas to the soft, white sands formed of shell and coral in the Turks & Caicos Islands; the laid-back atmosphere and colonial history of Jamaica and the untouched beauty of the remote islands off the West Indies, this is the ultimate luxury tropical dream come true.

Day 1	Nassau, The Bahamas	Day 7	Great Inagua Island
Day 2	Egg Island >	Day 8	Port Antonio, Jamaica
	Harbour Island	Day 9	Montego Bay
Day 3	Harbour Island		
Day 4	Long Island		
Day 5	Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands		
Day 6	Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 101J
Departure Dates			Oct 22	2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€8.940	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.200	€9.240
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.500	€9.510
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€10.860	€9.830
С	Verandah	6	€10.500	€9.510
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€10.860	€9.830
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€11.460	€10.370
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€26.280	-
В	Verandah	7	€11.460	€10.370
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€11.580	€10.480
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.540	€11.340
Α	Verandah	8	€11.580	€10.480
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.420	€11.240
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€13.080	€11.830
s	Spa	8	€14.940	€13.500
P~	Panorama	8	€26.280	-
SA	Spa	9	€15.180	€13.720
SB	Spa	9	€15.480	€13.990
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€34.260	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€49.740	-

yage Prices & (Offers		Voyage 201J		
rture Dates		Oct 23 2023			
Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*		
Verandah	5	€7.130	-		
Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.810	€7.085		
Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.010	€7.265		
Grand Deluxe	5	€8.650	€7.835		
Verandah	6	€7.930	€7.185		
Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.650	€7.835		
Grand Deluxe	6	€9.250	€8.375		
Grand Panorama	6	€20.450	-		
Verandah	7	€8.650	€7.835		
Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.250	€8.375		
Grand Deluxe	7	€9.890	€8.955		
Verandah	8	€9.250	€8.375		
Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.890	€8.955		
Grand Deluxe	8	€10.490	€9.495		
Spa	8	€11.770	€10.645		
Panorama	8	€20.450	-		
Spa	9	€11.930	€10.785		
Spa	9	€12.090	€10.935		
Owner's Penthouse	9	€24.890	-		
2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€36.980	-		
	rture Dates Suite Verandah Deluxe Verandah Deluxe Verandah Grand Deluxe Verandah Deluxe Verandah Grand Deluxe Grand Deluxe Verandah Deluxe Verandah Grand Deluxe Verandah Deluxe Verandah Grand Deluxe Spa Panorama Spa Spa Owner's Penthouse	SuiteDeckVerandah5Deluxe Verandah5Deluxe Verandah5Grand Deluxe5Verandah6Deluxe Verandah6Grand Deluxe6Grand Deluxe6Grand Deluxe7Verandah7Deluxe Verandah7Grand Deluxe8Deluxe Verandah8Deluxe Verandah8Deluxe Verandah8Spa8Spa9Spa9Owner's Penthouse9	rture DatesOct 23SuiteDeckFull FareVerandah5 \in 7.130Deluxe Verandah5 \notin 7.810Deluxe Verandah5 \notin 8.610Grand Deluxe5 \notin 8.650Verandah6 \notin 7.930Deluxe Verandah6 \notin 2.0450Verandah6 \notin 2.0450Verandah7 \notin 8.650Grand Deluxe6 \notin 2.250Grand Deluxe Verandah7 \notin 8.650Deluxe Verandah7 \notin 9.250Deluxe Verandah8 \notin 9.250Deluxe Verandah8 \notin 9.890Grand Deluxe8 \notin 11.770Panorama8 \notin 2.0450Spa9 \notin 11.930Spa9 \notin 12.090Owner's Penthouse9 \notin 24.890		

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

[°]Iconic Panama Canal: **Caribbean to Panama**

2 9 Days *Montego Bay* > Fuerte Amador



--- Cruise 📎 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Great Feats

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is just one of the many inspiring experiences you will have during this voyage from Jamaica to Central America. Tropical, verdant and buzzing with wildlife, the jungles and islands of Panama are breathtaking. From the unique birdlife of the Caribbean, to meeting local communities and exploring the coastlines of the San Blas archipelago, this voyage is a feast for the senses.

Day 1	Montego Bay, Jamaica	Day 6	San Blas Islands
Day 2	At sea	Day 7	Panama Canal Transit
Day 3	Isla de Providencia,	Day 8	Isla San José
	Colombia	Day 9	Fuerte Amador
Day 4	Corn Island, Nicaragua	-	(Panama City)
Day 5	Boca del Toro, Panama		

Vo	yage Prices & (Offers		Voyage 301J	
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 31 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€7.470	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.150	€7.425	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.350	€7.605	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.990	€8.175	
С	Verandah	6	€8.270	€7.525	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.990	€8.175	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.590	€8.715	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€20.790	-	
в	Verandah	7	€8.990	€8.175	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.590	€8.715	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.230	€9.295	
Α	Verandah	8	€9.590	€8.715	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.230	€9.295	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€10.830	€9.835	
s	Spa	8	€12.110	€10.985	
P~	Panorama	8	€20.790	-	
SA	Spa	9	€12.270	€11.125	
SB	Spa	9	€12.430	€11.275	
0P [~]	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.230	-	
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€37.660	-	

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Scenic Neptune, Port Antonio, Jamaica



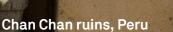
SOUTH AMERICA

An explosion of colour and flavour, South America is a vivacious destination made up of many nations with a melting pot of cultures born from European, African and native influences.

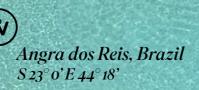
Such a diverse cultural landscape packed into one continent makes for exciting explorations – from carnival-loving Brazil where dance and music are part of everyday life, to intriguing Peru whose culture is a beautiful mix of Hispanic and native traditions.

The home of ancient civilisations that date back to 2,000BC, South America has an abundance of historical sites that have survived thousands of years of evolution. Explore ancient cultures at the incredible ruins and archaeological treasures of the Mochicas and Chimu civilisations.

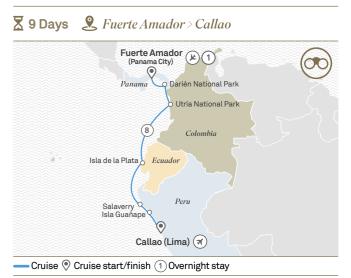
The scenery of South America packs a real punch, too. It's home to some of the world's most breathtaking natural wonders, including tropical rainforest, the soaring Andes Mountains and the famous sun-soaked beaches of Brazil.







[°]Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast



Wonderland of South America

Explore one of the most ecologically diverse places on the planet, landscapes of rainforest lakes, tropical beaches, volcanoes, and regions bursting with exotic wildlife of every hue. Discover ancient archaeological sites, vibrant cultures, and brilliant cities along the South American coastline. A kaleidoscopic wonderland awaits.

Day 1	Fuerte Amador, Panama	Day 5	Isla de la Plata, Ecuador
Day 2	Darién National Park	Day 6	At sea
Day 3	Utria National Park,	Day 7	Salaverry, Peru
	Colombia	Day 8	Isla Guañape
Day 4	At sea	Day 9	Callao (Lima)

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 301C
Depa	arture Dates		Nov 0	8 2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€6.945	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.785	€7.065
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.985	€7.245
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.225	€7.465
С	Verandah	6	€7.985	€7.245
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.225	€7.465
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€8.625	€7.825
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€18.505	-
в	Verandah	7	€8.625	€7.825
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€8.705	€7.895
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€9.345	€8.465
A	Verandah	8	€8.705	€7.895
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.265	€8.395
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.705	€8.795
s	Spa	8	€10.945	€9.905
P~	Panorama	8	€18.505	-
SA	Spa	9	€11.105	€10.055
SB	Spa	9	€11.305	€10.235
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€23.825	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€35.130	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.



°Latin American Delights

\overline{\mathbf{X}} 9 Days \mathcal{S} *Callao* > *Valparaíso*



-Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Incan Highlights

Journey along the spine of South America and be amazed by this raw and marvellous land. From blue crashing waves and waddling penguins, to the world's driest desert and a town right out of a western movie, there is no telling what lies around the corner. Sway to Peruvian music, savour pisco sours and gape in awe at the Andean geoglyphs.

Day 1	Callao (Lima), Chile	Day 6	Iquique
Day 2	Paracas	Day 7	At sea
Day 3	At sea	Day 8	Coquimbo
Day 4	Matarani	Day 9	Valparaíso (Santiago)
Day 5	Arica, Chile		

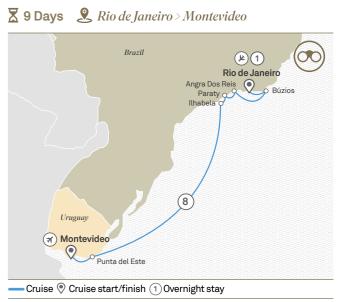
The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 101L					
Depa	arture Dates		Nov 1	6 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*		
D~	Verandah	5	€7.095	-		
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€7.935	€7.215		
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.135	€7.395		
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.375	€7.615		
С	Verandah	6	€8.135	€7.395		
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.375	€7.615		
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€8.775	€7.975		
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€18.655	-		
в	Verandah	7	€8.775	€7.975		
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€8.855	€8.045		
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€9.495	€8.615		
A	Verandah	8	€8.855	€8.045		
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.415	€8.545		
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.855	€8.945		
s	Spa	8	€11.095	€10.055		
P~	Panorama	8	€18.655	-		
SA	Spa	9	€11.255	€10.205		
SB	Spa	9	€11.455	€10.385		
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€23.975	-		
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€35.430	-		

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays.#Reverse itinerary, Voyage 301L. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

[°]Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered



Rhythmic Beats

Witness a side of South America reserved for the privileged few. Cruise the coast of Brazil and Uruguay, visiting hidden jewels that have been closely guarded secrets, until now. Experience the tropical paradise of Angra Dos Reis, take in the mountainous jungle backdrop of Paraty, and find out how Ilhabela got its name. Kayak through crystal waters and experience the local culture of these vibrant wonderlands, in ultra-luxury.

Day 1	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Day 5	Ilhabela
Day 2	Búzios	Day 6-7	At sea
Day 3 Day 4	Angra Dos Reis Paraty	Day 8	Punta del Este, Uruguay
Day 4	Falaty	Day 9	Montevideo

Vo	oyage Prices &		Voy	age 301L		
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 27	7 2023	Mar 13	3# 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.570	-	€7.570	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.410	€7.665	€8.410	€7.665
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.610	€7.845	€8.610	€7.845
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€8.850	€8.065	€8.850	€8.065
С	Verandah	6	€8.610	€7.845	€8.610	€7.845
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€8.850	€8.065	€8.850	€8.065
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.250	€8.425	€9.250	€8.425
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€19.130	-	€19.130	-
в	Verandah	7	€9.250	€8.425	€9.250	€8.425
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.330	€8.495	€9.330	€8.495
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€9.970	€9.065	€9.970	€9.065
Α	Verandah	8	€9.330	€8.495	€9.330	€8.495
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€9.890	€8.995	€9.890	€8.995
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€10.330	€9.395	€10.330	€9.395
s	Spa	8	€11.570	€10.505	€11.570	€10.505
P~	Panorama	8	€19.130	-	€19.130	-
SA	Spa	9	€11.730	€10.655	€11.730	€10.655
SB	Spa	9	€11.930	€10.835	€11.930	€10.835
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€24.450	-	€24.450	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€36.380	-	€36.380	-

The manual interest

Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyages

Scenic Eclipse, Valletta, Malta



The Cruise Voyage Experience

Capturing the beauty of the European Riviera and the Mediterranean on a Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyage is an immersive and luxurious experience for up to 228 guests. Designed to reach places larger ships can't, Scenic Eclipse has unrivalled access to dock in the heart of the historic cities and uncrowded islands of this region. The Discovery Team is made of up to four specialists who share their expert knowledge on the history and culture of destinations visited. The onshore program includes a wide range of truly all-inclusive personalised Scenic Freechoice activities led by local guides and unique Scenic Enrich experiences.

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Cruising

Scenic Eclipse yachts size, world-class design and guest numbers limited to 228, allows access to the heart of the most unique ports and quaint seaside villages that larger ships can't access. With GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining the ships location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. From the Iberian Peninsula, to the Italian Coastlines and intriguing Western Europe, ultra-luxury meets discovery as Scenic Eclipse offers immersive experiences that promises to make you feel like a local. Scenic Eclipse offers an abundance of space on board from the spacious 550m² Senses Spa for pure indulgence and tranquility to a sensory culinary experience through the various dining venues.

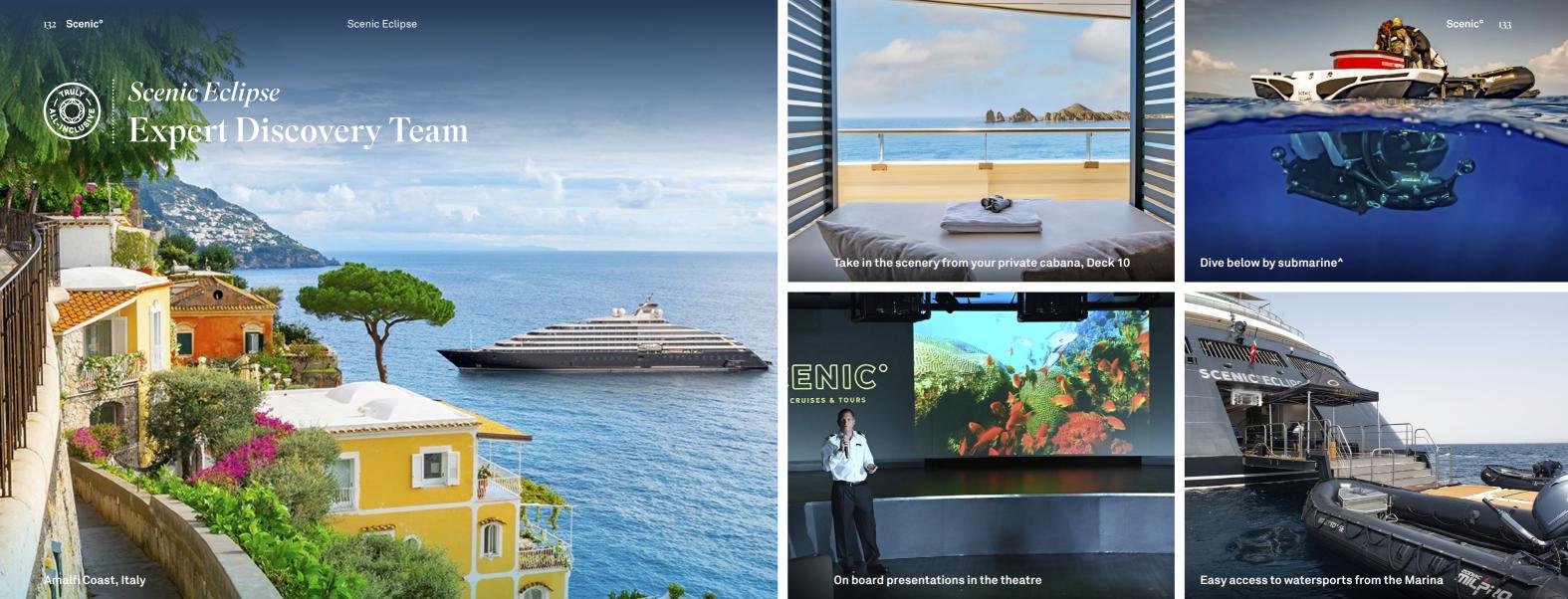
maller p

Enjoy up to 10 dinin experiences

joy breakfast fro

suite verandah

Bespoke entertainment



The Discovery Team on board Scenic Eclipse enhances your Cruise Voyage in the warm waters of the Mediterranean, with up to four expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. Experience the hidden gems of Europe as the Discovery Team take you to remote islands to enjoy a day of leisure and unrivalled water sport activities.



Mediterranean Yacht Cruising

Europe and the Mediterranean is a region of picturesque landscapes, history and culture with magnificent sea faring heritage. Explore unique ports big and small, as each day brings new discovery experiences with the guidance of our specialist Discovery Team. Join them as they set up the water sport activities and enjoy the spectacular surrounds and azure waters of the Mediterranean. For the ultimate cruise experience, choose to soar above and below the horizon. When on board, your Discovery Team will share their knowledge of the surrounding landscapes of hillside lands and ports from the Observation Terrace. Or choose to relax in one of the pools, cabanas or swing chairs with a premium beverage of choice in hand.

Entertainment & Enrichment Programs

The Discovery Team is hand-selected for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life. The on board state-of-the art theatre is the hub of entertainment and enrichment where the Discovery Team experts will regularly share with guests their knowledge on the destinations, culture and history through lectures and information sessions.

Local Expertise

Scenic Eclipse works with the best local guides in each destination who can enhance the experience of their hometowns by uncovering the interesting people, places and culture. They embrace the simple belief that travelling is more than seeing the typical tourist sights, but is about experiencing truly immersive, local and authentic hidden gems and history with informative guidance. They are genuine, passionate, and insightful, and committed to connecting you with a side of Europe you may not have experienced before.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice condition





Scenic Eclipse **Immersive Exploration**

of the Italian coastline with exclusive access to charming ports, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of your

extraordinary destinations.

Scenic Freechoice

Each day set off on unique excursions driven by your interests. Exclusively handcrafted for Scenic Eclipse guests, these extraordinary experiences may include an immersive cooking class, an interactive workshop with a chocolatier or wine maker, or authentic experiences that allow guests to delve deeper into a particular destination and culture. Customise your days with an extensive range of expert-led Scenic Freechoice excursions.

Scenic Enrich

Adding even more depth to your cruise voyage, the included and exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences will take you into the cultural heart of the places you visit. Completely handpicked, enjoy a range of diverse and enriching moments that take you behind the scenes, from private access to museums to spellbinding exclusive performances and locations destined to become a highlight of your voyage.

From exploring the picturesque Iberian Peninsula to the pristine warm waters

Discovery Excursions

Enjoy the stunning wonders of Europe and the Mediterranean, through exciting truly allinclusive discovery excursions. Led by your specialist Discovery Team and expert local guides, join all-inclusive guided hikes onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding to see ancient rock formations, or set off on a guided bike tour through small towns and villages.

Unique Ports of Call

Scenic Eclipse provides access to hidden wonders, with unrivalled access to the heart of small ports and unique destinations, throughout your cruise voyage. At just 168-metres in length, Scenic Eclipse has access to ports that large ships can't. From being immersed in the sophistication, elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, to exploring the castles in Saint-Malo, you will benefit from the size and design of Scenic Eclipse.

Unrivalled Exploration

Take your explorations further by adding one of our next-level excursions taking you above, below and beyond the horizon. Add excursions on our two, state-of-the-art. Airbus H130-T2 helicopters[^], specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Think helicopter hiking, helicopter golf or gastronomic helicopter dining experiences. Or board our customised submarine^, to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.





Warm Water Activities

In these balmy destinations, make the most of all the water sports equipment and activities available. Venture out with the Discovery Team on water skis, stand-up paddleboards, kayaks or Tiwal sailing boat and swim in the waters on a guided snorkelling experience. Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded islands that are the secret of locals alone. Return on board to our 550m² Senses Spa for pure indulgence, relax in a cabana with a cocktail or enjoy a dip in the pool on Deck 10.

EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

The azure waters of Europe's Mediterranean Sea are home to many unique and picturesque towns, best explored on Discovery Yachts. From the scenic European Rivieras to the warm waters of the Italian Coast, Scenic Eclipse's world-class design provides guests with exclusive access to charming ports and villages.

Discover the colourful mosaic tiles, architecture, fresh seafood and wines of the Iberian Coastline in destinations such as Lisbon, Seville and Barcelona. Along the stunning Italian coastline experience the regional flavours in such place as the fishing village of Portofino or Sicily and discover the ancient ruins of Rome. Explore the glittering and glamorous French seaside towns of Monte Carlo, Saint-Tropez and Collioure.



Iberian Peninsula

Explore the great sea faring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon, following the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean.



Italian Coastline

Explore the coast of Italy as you cruise past cliffs plunging into the deep blue of the Mediterranean, stopping in volcanic archipelagos and ancient cities, with sapphire coloured waters, mountain ranges, elegant towns and historic sites.



France

France is as diverse as it is beautiful. Explore the French Riviera and discover stunning beaches and coastlines, admire beautiful towns inspired by poets and artists and the azure waters that will take your breath away.



United Kingdom

On select Western European itineraries start your voyage in the U.K., discover Wales, Ireland and England. Explore an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, history, architectures and cuisine and the tales of centuries past.

Top Highlights of Europe & the Mediterranean

Step Back in Time

Follow the development of Western civilisation through archaeological digs, museums and historical sites across the Mediterranean Sea, from the spectacular thousandyear old archaeological park in Lipari, Italy, to the looming Roman ruins in Tangier, Morocco. Your Discovery Team historian and local experts bring out the drama and where it happened, to form the culture we have today.







Warm Water Delights Bask in the warm Mediterranean waters

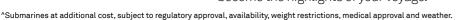
from your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, Scenic Eclipse. Activities range from inclusive paddleboarding and kayaking programs, to water skiing, snorkelling and sailing the latest Tiwal Sail boat. Whether exploring the glorious beaches of Spain's Balearic Islands kayaking along the towering cliffs of Gozo, snorkelling the coast of Corsica or diving below in our custom-built submarine[^], exploration has never been so pleasurable.

Journey to Middle Earth

Set sail for what the Romans named the centre of the earth. Wander the winding medieval streets of Porto Venere, see the miraculous ruins of Pompeii, learn about the ancient Moors in Tangier or visit the walled city of Silves while in Douarnenez.

Contemporary Culture

Immerse yourself in the elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, Spain. Delight in stepping ashore in the heart of popular destinations like St Tropez, Monaco and Seville. Delve into the Museo Picasso Málaga, see original music sheets of Chopin, and enjoy the mixture of historical Gothic Art and colourful Art Deco. Our Journey Designers have handpicked spellbinding experiences destined to become the highlights of your voyage.





Epicurean Indulgence

Reward your tastebuds across Europe and the Mediterranean, from Portimão wine tasting at award winning Quinta dos Vales, enjoying the local handmade cheeses and gin in Menorca and cooking a feast of Catalan specialties. Back on board, immerse yourself in regional delights, as our expert chefs offer masterclasses at Scenic Épicure, teaching skills to share with family and friends.







Spain

France

Barcelona

Portugal \odot Lisbon





Denmark Copenhagen 📎 Germany Italy \odot Civitavecchia (Rome) Malta Valletta

°Incredible Iberian Discovery

∑ 11 Days *S Lisbon* > Barcelona



- Cruise
Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

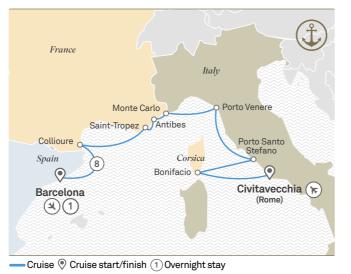
Iberian Jewels

Explore the great seafaring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like the explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint little fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches that are perfect for soaking up the sun.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 7	Cartagena
Day 2	Portimão	Day 8	Formentera
Day 3-4	Seville, Spain	Day 9	Sóller de Mallorca
Day 5	Puerto Banús	Day 10	Ciutadella de Menorca
Day 6	Málaga	Day 11	Barcelona

°French and **Italian Rivieras**

Solution States Service States States



Gems of the Mediterranean

Discover the extraordinary gems of the French and Italian Rivieras, one of the world's great coastal destinations. Explore world-famous Monte Carlo, and cobblestone streets of fishing villages through Portofino and Porto Santo Stefano. Ancient ruins, the world's greatest art scene, legendary cities and never ending beaches - the Mediterranean is a visual and sensual feast.

Day 1	Barcelona, Spain	Day 6	Porto Venere, Italy
Day 2	Collioure, France	Day 7	Porto Santo Stefano
Day 3	Saint-Tropez	Day 8	Bonifacio, France
Day 4	Antibes	Day 9	Civitavecchia (Rome),
Day 5	Monte Carlo, Monaco		Italy

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Voyage Prices & Offers					Voya	ge 301M
Departure Dates Sep 21, Oct				t 01# 2023	Apr 2	2 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.395	-	€7.395	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.245	€7.470	€8.245	€7.470
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.495	€7.690	€8.495	€7.690
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.295	€8.410	€9.295	€8.410
С	Verandah	6	€8.395	€7.600	€8.395	€7.600
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.295	€8.410	€9.295	€8.410
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.045	€9.090	€10.045	€9.090
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€24.045	-	€24.045	-
В	Verandah	7	€9.295	€8.410	€9.295	€8.410
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.045	€9.090	€10.045	€9.090
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.845	€9.810	€10.845	€9.810
Α	Verandah	8	€10.045	€9.090	€10.045	€9.090
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.845	€9.810	€10.845	€9.810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.595	€10.480	€11.595	€10.480
s	Spa	8	€13.195	€11.920	€13.195	€11.920
P~	Panorama	8	€24.045	-	€24.045	-
SA	Spa	9	€13.395	€12.100	€13.395	€12.100
SB	Spa	9	€13.595	€12.280	€13.595	€12.280
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€29.595	-	€29.595	-
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€43.190	-	€43.190	-

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 401M	
Depa	rture Dates		May 02 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	
D~	Verandah	5	€7.525	-	
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.205	€7.415	
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.405	€7.595	
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.045	€8.165	
С	Verandah	6	€8.325	€7.515	
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.045	€8.165	
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.645	€8.705	
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€20.845	-	
в	Verandah	7	€9.045	€8.165	
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.645	€8.705	
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.285	€9.285	
Α	Verandah	8	€9.645	€8.705	
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.285	€9.285	
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€10.885	€9.825	
S	Spa	8	€12.165	€10.975	
P~	Panorama	8	€20.845	-	
SA	Spa	9	€12.325	€11.115	
SB	Spa	9	€12.485	€11.265	
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.285	-	
0Т~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€37.770	-	

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #Reverse itinerary, Voyage 301M. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

°Italian Treasures

Solution 2 Civitavecchia > Valletta NEW



Iconic Italian Coastlines

Discover the must-see coastal sites of Italy, and be immersed in natural splendour, architecture, wonderous food, UNESCO World Heritage sites and Roman history. Be enchanted by sheer cliffs dotted with picture-perfect beaches, pastel coloured fishing villages, terraced vineyards and olive and lemon groves. This is Italy at its most spectacular.

Day 1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	Day 6	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 2	Ponza	Day 7	Licata
Day 3	Capri	Day 8	Mgarr (Gozo)
Day 4	Amalfi	Day 9	Valletta, Malta
Day 5	Lipari		

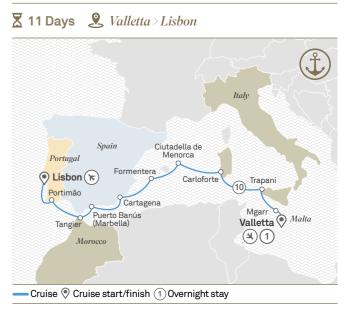
The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 701M
Departure Dates			May 1	0 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.550	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.230	€7.440
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.430	€7.620
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.070	€8.190
С	Verandah	6	€8.350	€7.540
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.070	€8.190
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€9.670	€8.730
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€20.870	-
в	Verandah	7	€9.070	€8.190
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€9.670	€8.730
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.310	€9.310
Α	Verandah	8	€9.670	€8.730
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.310	€9.310
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€10.910	€9.850
s	Spa	8	€12.190	€11.000
P~	Panorama	8	€20.870	-
SA	Spa	9	€12.350	€11.140
SB	Spa	9	€12.510	€11.290
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€25.310	-
0Т~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€37.820	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu





Autonomous Andalucía

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast, experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Immortalised in operas and vividly depicted in 19th century art and literature, Andalucía often acts as a synonym for Spain as a whole: a sun-dappled, fiesta-loving land of guitar-wielding troubadours, feisty operatic heroines and Roma singers wailing sad laments.

Day 1	Valletta, Malta	Day 6	Formentera
Day 2	Mgarr (Gozo)	Day 7	Cartagena
Day 3	Trapani, Italy	Day 8	Puerto Banús
Day 4	Carloforte	Day 9	Tangier, Morocco
Day 5	Ciutadella de Menorca, Spain	Day 10 Day 11	Portimão, Portugal Lisbon

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 601M
Depa	arture Dates		May 1	8 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€7.470	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.320	€7.530
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€8.570	€7.750
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.370	€8.470
С	Verandah	6	€8.470	€7.660
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.370	€8.470
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.120	€9.150
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€24.120	-
В	Verandah	7	€9.370	€8.470
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.120	€9.150
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€10.920	€9.870
Α	Verandah	8	€10.120	€9.150
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€10.920	€9.870
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.670	€10.540
s	Spa	8	€13.270	€11.980
P~	Panorama	8	€24.120	-
SA	Spa	9	€13.470	€12.160
SB	Spa	9	€13.670	€12.340
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€29.670	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€43.340	-

°Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe

∑ 11 Days **义** Lisbon > Dublin



- Cruise 🔊 Cruise start/finish 🕦 Overnight stay

Seafarers and Explorers

Relish in the baroque grandeur of Portugal and Spain and be immersed in quaint seaside hamlets in France. Delight in the Scilly Islands off the Cornish coast and uncover some of Wales' most picturesque sites in Fishguard, windswept and utterly beautiful, before arriving in Ireland. Warm, welcoming and full of fun.

Day 1 Day 2 Day 3	Lisbon, Portugal Leixões Vigo, Spain > Cíes Island	Day 7 Day 8 Day 9 Day 10	Fowey, England St Mary's, Isles of Scilly Fishguard, Wales
Day 4 Day 5 Day 6	At sea Belle Île, France Douarnenez	Day 10 Day 11	Douglas, Isle of Man, Ireland Dublin

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 30					age 301E
Depa	arture Dates		Sep 21	l # 2023	May 2	8 2024
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€9.115	-	€8.670	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.965	€9.030	€9.520	€8.630
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€10.215	€9.250	€9.770	€8.850
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€11.015	€9.970	€10.570	€9.570
С	Verandah	6	€10.115	€9.160	€9.670	€8.760
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€11.015	€9.970	€10.570	€9.570
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€11.765	€10.650	€11.320	€10.250
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€25.765	-	€25.320	-
в	Verandah	7	€11.015	€9.970	€10.570	€9.570
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€11.765	€10.650	€11.320	€10.250
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.565	€11.370	€12.120	€10.970
Α	Verandah	8	€11.765	€10.650	€11.320	€10.250
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.565	€11.370	€12.120	€10.970
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€13.315	€12.040	€12.870	€11.640
S	Spa	8	€14.915	€13.480	€14.470	€13.080
P~	Panorama	8	€25.765	-	€25.320	-
SA	Spa	9	€15.115	€13.660	€14.670	€13.260
SB	Spa	9	€15.315	€13.840	€14.870	€13.440
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€31.315	-	€30.870	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€46.630	-	€45.740	-

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. #Reversed itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

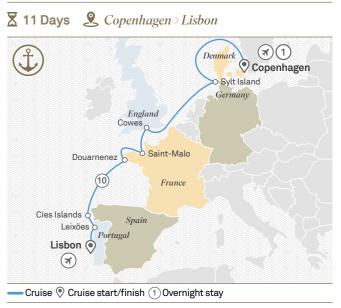
For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

Strumble Head Lighthouse, Wales N 51° 59' W 04° 58'

Ŵ

Scenic Eclipse

°Great European Cities



European Discovery

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines. The tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and a vibrant future, Western Europe retains its age old traditions while evolving to incorporate the new modernity of the world.

Day 1	Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 7	Douarnenez
Day 2	At sea	Day 8	At sea
Day 3	Sylt Island, Germany	Day 9	Cíes Islands, Spain
Day 4	At sea	Day 10	Leixões, Portugal
Day 5	Cowes, England	Day 11	Lisbon
Day 6	Saint-Malo, France		

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 201E
Depa	arture Dates		Sep 1	2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€8.290	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.340	€8.455
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.590	€8.675
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.890	€8.945
С	Verandah	6	€9.590	€8.675
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.890	€8.945
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.390	€9.395
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€22.740	-
В	Verandah	7	€10.390	€9.395
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.490	€9.485
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€11.290	€10.205
Α	Verandah	8	€10.490	€9.485
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€11.190	€10.115
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€11.740	€10.615
s	Spa	8	€13.290	€12.005
P~	Panorama	8	€22.740	-
SA	Spa	9	€13.490	€12.185
SB	Spa	9	€13.740	€12.415
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€29.390	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€43.130	-

Grand Voyages

Take a voyage of discovery across the Atlantic in ultra-luxury, from the joie de vivre of Rio de Janeiro to the cobblestone streets, historic highlights of Lisbon and to Boston, where the new and old are in constant conversation.

Experience a delightful mixture of culture, cuisine and wondrous scenery as you embark on your transatlantic voyage on board Scenic Eclipse. Bask in the vibrant Afro-Brazilian heritage of Salvador de Bahia in Brazil. Sink your toes into black lava sand beaches of Sao Filipe in Cape Verde. Explore the quaint fishing village of Los Cristianos in Spain and be immersed in the kaleidoscope of colours in the Portuguese island town of Funchal. Spend your idyllic cruising days relaxing with a drink at the many outdoor terraces and decks or indulging in the delectable transatlantic cuisine at the multitude of

°Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England

X 13 Days & Lisbon > Boston NEW



Voyage to America

Starting in the coastal capital Lisbon, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey across the Atlantic. Visit volcanic islands in the Azores archipelago and explore the dramatic lava rocks by kayak and stand-up paddleboard, or walk through the black boulder fields, before experiencing the history in New England.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 7-10	At sea
Day 2-3	At sea	Day 11	Lunenburg, Canada
Day 4	São Miguel Island	Day 12	Portland, USA
Day 5	Terceira Island	Day 13	Boston
Day 6	La Graciosa		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

Vo	yage Prices &	Offers		Voyage 301R
Depa	arture Dates		Oct 01	2023
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*
D~	Verandah	5	€5.280	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€6.540	€5.935
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€6.840	€6.205
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€7.200	€6.525
С	Verandah	6	€6.840	€6.205
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€7.200	€6.525
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€7.800	€7.065
GP~	Grand Panorama	6	€22.620	-
В	Verandah	7	€7.800	€7.065
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€7.920	€7.175
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€8.880	€8.035
Α	Verandah	8	€7.920	€7.175
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€8.760	€7.935
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€9.420	€8.525
s	Spa	8	€11.280	€10.195
P	Panorama	8	€22.620	-
SA	Spa	9	€11.520	€10.415
SB	Spa	9	€11.820	€10.685
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€30.600	-
0T~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€42.420	-

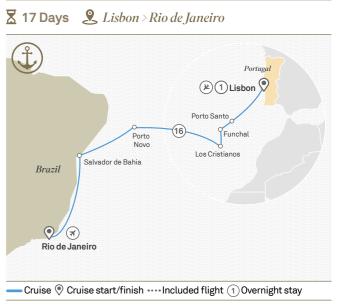
Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 150-153.

For bookings contact your local travel agent or visit www.scenic.eu

nchal, Madeira

Senses Spa Vitality Pool

[°]Grand Voyage of Discovery



Transatlantic Crossing

Take the southern route from Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro and let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of cruising. On this journey, days at sea are coupled with exciting port stops brimming with a host of all-inclusive shore excursions.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8	Porto Novo, Cape Verde
Day 2	At sea	Day 9-13	At sea
Day 3	Porto Santo > Funchal	Day 14	Salvador de Bahia,
Day 4	Funchal,		Brazil
	Madeira Island	Day 15-16	At sea
Day 5	Los Cristianos, Spain	Day 17	Rio de Janeiro
Day 6-7	At sea		

Voj	vage Prices & Offers		Voyage 101R				
Depa	rture Dates		Oct 1	1 2023			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*			
D~	Verandah	5	€7.365	-			
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.045	€8.200			
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	€9.445	€8.560			
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	€9.925	€8.990			
С	Verandah	6	€9.445	€8.560			
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	€9.925	€8.990			
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	€10.725	€9.710			
GP [~]	Grand Panorama	6	€30.485	-			
в	Verandah	7	€10.725	€9.710			
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	€10.885	€9.850			
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	€12.165	€11.000			
Α	Verandah	8	€10.885	€9.850			
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	€12.005	€10.860			
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	€12.885	€11.650			
S	Spa	8	€15.365	€13.880			
P~	Panorama	8	€30.485	-			
SA	Spa	9	€15.685	€14.170			
SB	Spa	9	€16.085	€14.530			
0P~	Owner's Penthouse	9	€41.125	-			
OT~	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	€57.210	-			

Voyage Calendar

Voyage Calendar 2024-2025*

Australia and New Zealand 💿

Date	Days	© Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode
08 Nov 2024	12	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Auckland	Dunedin	4010	Discovery
19 Nov 2024	12	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Dunedin	Auckland	4010	Discovery
30 Nov 2024		Taste of Norfolk & the Bay of Islands	Auckland	Auckland	5010	Discovery
05 Dec 2024	12	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Auckland	Dunedin	4010	Discovery
11 Feb 2025	12	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Dunedin	Auckland	4010	Discovery
22 Feb 2025		From Auckland to the Great Barrier Reef	Auckland	Cairns	6010	Discovery

The Americas 🛞

Date	Days	© Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode		
03 Nov 2024		The Caribbean to the Brazilian Amazon			501L	Expedition		
15 Nov 2024					601L			

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands 🛞

Date	Days	♥ Cruise
01 Dec 2024	19	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands
16 Dec 2024	20	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton
19 Dec 2024	12	Antactica in Depth
30 Dec 2024	13	Antactica in Depth
04 Jan 2025	20	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton
10 Jan 2025	15	Into the Weddell Sea
23 Jan 2025	20	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton
24 Jan 2025	13	Antarctica in Depth
04 Feb 2025	13	Antarctica in Depth
15 Feb 2025	13	Antactica in Depth
26 Feb 2025		Beyond the Antarctic Circle

Scenic Expedition Voyages Scenic Discovery Voyages

Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode
Montevideo	Ushuaia	601S	Expedition
Dunedin	Dunedin	111S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
Dunedin	Hobart	121S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	501S	Expedition
Hobart	Dunedin	121S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	Expedition



Enrich Your World with Scenic

As a proudly Australian-founded company, for 36 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique luxury itineraries.



Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising Europe and South East Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe. Designed to navigate Europe's rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board to have a relaxing river cruise experience. With only up to 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to relax, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience. With thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board the South of France and Bordeaux based ships, a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic Space-Ships that cruise the Rhine, Main, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions, with

Scenic you to get the best unique experiences in 5-star luxury.

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship, Scenic Spirit, cruises the Mekong river. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships - so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedroom areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.



Unforgettable handcrafted

Australia, Japan, Canada

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be

land journeys

wonderfully relaxing.

and more



Scenic Enrich Angkor Temple Dinner, Carr





SCENIC°CLUB

have travelled on any Scenic Ocean's, River or Land Journey, you automatically become a member of the Scenic Club. So, the more you travel with us, the greater the rewards.

Membership is free. Guests will receive a minimum of 100 Scenic Status Points for each paid tour day on any Scenic journey. And when traveling on a Scenic river cruise or an ocean cruise on board Scenic Eclipse. The World's First Discovery Yachts™. guests will be rewarded by earning additional points according to the deck travelled and suite category booked.

l			m of	id ald	` 1
Benefit	Gold	Platin	m Diamor	the Emerald	
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or tour - if only one tour in the reservation≈	€200	€200			E
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or tour - if two or more tours are booked in the same reservation≈	€400	€400	€400	€600	E
Welcome Voucher, entitling any new to Scenic guest a referral discount. The referring guest will earn a €200 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*. If two or more tours are booked in the same reservation guests will receive two vouchers≈	€100	€100	€100	€150	
Member only offers on selected itineraries	0	0	0	0	
Priority on pre-release tours and cruises	0	0	0	0	
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	0	0	0	0	
Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for trips of 20 days or more ⁺		0	0	0	
Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries		0	0	0	
Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers			0		
Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*				0	



*Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and may be subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. *Available on trips of 7 days or more only. ^ Select via Tour Personalizer eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com * The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, tour extensions and/or back-to-back tours. - Subject to availability when sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship. Menus may not vary for the duration of your cruise. From 2019 this benefit will apply to river cruises of 8 nights or longer. # When sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship, Scenic Tsar and Scenic owned South East Asia river cruisers.

At Scenic, loyalty goes a long way, so be rewarded for doing what you enjoy most - creating memories with Scenic. Once you

Benefit	Gold	Platin	Dian	ior Emerat
Benefit - River Cruising				
Additional benefits are available for Emerald members*				0
Benefit - Scenic Eclipse				
Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members*			0	0



Qualify after earning 10.000 Points.



Qualify after earning 25.000 Points.

Terms & Conditions

Scenic Cruises International GmbH: terms and conditions of travel applicable to ocean cruises and river cruises (package holidays) (Germany)

Please read these terms and conditions of travel carefully before you book. These apply to all bookings made from 1 March 2021 and govern, to the extent effectively agreed, the contractual relationship between you and Scenic Cruises International GmbH (hereinafter referred to as "SCENIC") in addition to the statutory provisions.

For flights the conditions of carriage of the operating air carrier apply in addition; in the case of scheduled flights with international airlines also the general conditions of carriage apply, which are available from your travel agent or online

Before you enter into a package travel contract, we are required by law to provide you with the significant details of your package holiday and to notify you of your rights under EU Directive 2015/2302.

- Information on your package holiday is set out in the general and specific descriptions of travel services and n these terms and conditions of travel. Your rights under EU Directive 2015/2302 are set out at
- the end of these terms and conditions in the standard form required by law.

Please take note in particular of the following information:

- If, for any reason, you cancel your holiday, cancellation charges will apply. In cases provided for in these terms and conditions, we may also cancel your booking You may make amendments to your booking but there
- will be a charge for this. We recommend that you take out travel insurance that is appropriate to your needs.
- · We are responsible for your package holiday in accordance with these terms and conditions of travel and in the case of defective performance will pay compensation when appropriate.
- 1 GENERAL

The following terms and conditions of travel form, together with the general information and tour specifications in our travel brochure, your contract with Scenic Cruises International GmbH, phone: 0800 554 1415, email: info@ scenic.eu, hereinafter referred to as "SCENIC", with a registered business address of Wallbrunnstrasse 24, 79539 Lörrach, Germany.

SCENIC operates river and ocean cruises and shore excursions (accompanied tours) in accordance with the following terms and conditions under the brands Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours and Emerald Cruises. All references in these terms and conditions of travel to "holiday", "booking", "cruise", "travel/tour" or "arrangements" refer to these travel services unless otherwise stated. In these terms and conditions of travel "traveller", "passenger", "you" and "your" means all persons named in the booking (including all persons who are added or substituted at a later date) and "we" "us" and "our" means SCENIC.

In these terms and conditions, headings are intended exclusively for ease of overview and not to be binding as regards the substance or the interpretation of the clauses. The terms and conditions of travel shall be effective if provided to the traveller before or on entering into the contract. The terms and conditions are included with the travel brochure provided to the traveller / given to the traveller in the travel agency and, in addition, provided again together with confirmation of receipt of the booking enguiry

2 TRAVEL CONTRACT, CONCLUSION OF THE CONTRACT

(1) By making a travel booking, the traveller makes a binding offer to SCENIC to enter into a travel contract (booking request). The booking may be made in writing or orally. Electronic bookings (by email or online) are made directly with SCENIC or through travel agents and/or their electronic booking systems, contracted by SCENIC to sell its holidays. Where bookings are made electronically, an electronic confirmation of receipt of the booking shall not constitute acceptance of the offer to enter into a contract. (2) The person who makes the booking is the lead traveller; he functions as the contact person also on behalf of all the other travellers listed in the booking. The lead traveller shall be responsible for all contractual obligations of the fellow travellers, on whose behalf he books, as if they were his own, provided always that he has undertaken this obligation by an express and separate commitment. (3) The travel contract comes into effect only on receipt of a written booking advice from SCENIC with effect for all the travellers named in the booking and on the basis of the specifications set out in the travel confirmation/invoice and these terms and conditions of travel.

(4) If the content of the booking advice differs from that of the booking, this constitutes a new offer to the traveller. SCENIC shall be bound to this for a period of 10 days from receipt of the booking advice. The travel contract comes

into effect on the basis of the new offer where the traveller description of travel and, in particular, to correct errors. accepts the offer within this period by express declaration. SCENIC will naturally inform the traveller of all changes payment of a deposit or the outstanding amount or by starting the travel.

(5) SCENIC wishes to draw your attention to the fact that, according to the German statutory provisions governing package contracts entered into at a distance (e.g. by letter, telephone, email, telemedia or online services), no right of withdrawal exists; only the statutory or contractual rights to terminate the contract apply.

3 SCOPE OF SERVICES

(1) SCENIC's obligation to provide services comprises the transportation and accommodation and any further services agreed for the registered travellers and results exclusively from the content of the booking advice in conjunction with the travel brochure/catalogue valid for the dates of travel and/or the description of travel including all information and explanations set out therein. Ancillary agreements or other agreements that modify the scope of the contractual services require SCENIC's written confirmation

(2) Booking offices (e.g. travel agents, tour operators) and service providers (e.g. hotels, transport companies) are not authorised by SCENIC to agree arrangements, provide information or make changes.

(3) If a booking office provides the traveller with hotel or local brochures or other information, the information contained therein shall not affect the travel services. agreed with SCENIC unless expressly agreed with SCENIC and confirmed by SCENIC.

4 TOUR PRICE AND PAYMENT, INSOLVENCY PROTECTION CERTIFICATE

(1) The tour price is based on the cabin category as indicated the travel brochure or catalogue valid for the date of the travel booking and/or the description of travel including all information and explanations set out therein. Upgrades to other cabin types may be available at additional cost. Please note that individual cabin number requests are a request only and cannot be guaranteed. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the date of booking. Departure taxes are not included in the tour price. These are payable by the passenger locally.

(2) The tour price is payable directly to SCENIC by credit card or bank transfer. Unless otherwise expressly agreed with SCENIC, payments to travel agents do not discharge your liability to make payment.

(3) To protect travellers' payments SCENIC has arranged insolvency insurance. The certificate of insolvency protection is included with your booking advice. (4) After entering the contract and receipt of the certificate of insolvency protection a deposit is payable which will be credited towards the tour price. The deposit is 20% of the tour price. The deposit must be paid within seven (7) days by bank transfer or credit card to SCENIC's bank account as specified in the booking advice. The outstanding amount is due no later than 30 days before the start of travel provided that the certificate of insolvency protection has been supplied. Where bookings are made less than 30 days before the start of travel, the full tour price is due immediately on receipt of the certificate of insolvency protection.

(5) The electronic travel documents will be sent after full payment has been received and full passport details of all the travel participants registered by the lead traveller have been supplied.

5 FAILURE TO PAY

(1) If the traveller does not fulfil his payment obligations within the periods specified. SCENIC may after having issued an overdue notice to the traveller setting a new deadline for payment and such period expiring without payment being made, terminate the travel contract and claim compensation in the form of a cancellation fee as specified in clause 10 of these terms and conditions of travel. This is without prejudice to the right of the traveller to prove that no costs arose or that the costs were considerably lower. SCENIC reserves the right to pass on to the traveller the additional expenses arising (e.g. bank charges, fees for failed direct debits, debt collection fees) as a result of non-payment or a failure to make full payment and where a formal overdue notice is issued to charge the traveller the cost of such notice. (2) Unless the tour price is paid in full, the traveller shall

not be entitled to the travel documents and the provision of travel services by SCENIC. The travel documents that provide the traveller with a legal entitlement towards service providers to provide the travel services are, as a matter of principle, only supplied on full payment of the tour price.

6 VARIATIONS TO THE SERVICES

(1) We expressly reserve the right – before confirming your travel - to make changes for objective reasons to the prices and information stated concerning the contractual travel services and to the catalogue particulars and/or

before entering the contract.

(2) Changes to travel services to the services contractually agreed that become necessary after entering the contract are permitted. This applies in particular but is not limited to changes resulting from the particular characteristics of shipping.

This is conditional on the changes being insignificant within the meaning of section 651f, subsection 2, of the German Civil Code, SCENIC not acting in bad faith in their introduction, and the changes being reasonable and not affecting the overall design or the overall character of the booked travel. The same applies in particular also to changes to sailing times and port stays and/or to routes (in particular for safety or weather reasons), which are a matter exclusively for the captain responsible for the vessel to decide. This shall be without prejudice to any warranty claims of the traveller.

SCENIC and/or its agents shall inform the traveller of such a change to the services in a clear, comprehensible and prominent manner on a durable medium (e.g. by letter, fax or email) without delay on becoming aware of the reason necessitating the change and before the start of travel, as provided for in section 651f, subsection 2, of the German Civil Code. If objections to the changes are raised, the booking advice shall prevail.

(3) If after entering the contract SCENIC can provide the travel only with a significant alteration to one of the main characteristics of the travel services or cannot meet special requirements requested by the passenger which have become contractually agreed. SCENIC is entitled before the start of the travel to propose to the customer a corresponding contractual change or, at its discretion, to offer the customer an alternative tour (substitute travel) (section 651g of the German Civil Code). SCENIC may, before the start of the travel, require the traveller within a reasonable period specified to accept the significant variations to the contract or to terminate the contract without paying a cancellation fee. In the notification of the changes, SCENIC shall expressly draw the traveller's attention to this deadline.

The traveller may respond to the notification by either accepting the contractual change, requesting to participate in substitute travel, where this was offered to him, or terminating the contract without a fee. If the traveller does not respond or does not respond within the specified period, the amendment notified is deemed accepted. This shall be without prejudice to any warranty claims, however, if the amended services are not in conformity with the contract.

(4) The traveller must be bear and/or reimburse any additional expenses arising by reason of a quarantine beyond the scope of SCENIC's responsibility. (5) Please note that the allocation of seats by airlines is limited by the number of seats available in each category. Airlines accept changes to advance seat reservations until shortly before departure. Further, seat reservations are possible, at the earliest, when flight times have been published. In addition, in accordance with official safety rules, certain seats, in particular those in the emergency exit rows with greater legroom (XL seats), cannot be reserved for all categories of traveller

CHANGES TO THE TRAVEL ROUTE

7

(1) Following the start of travel, SCENIC shall inform travellers without undue delay within a reasonable period of any changes to the route of their ocean or river cruise (hereinafter both ocean cruises and river cruises are referred to as a "cruise").

(2) Circumstances that can result in a change to the travel route or cruise, in particular for safety or weather reasons, are, for example, high or low water levels in a waterway or port, ports or locks that are closed, storms, storm warnings and unforeseen circumstances beyond the control of SCENIC. Changes to the travel route or cruise may, in addition, include:

(a) the use of substitute vessels for part or all of the cruise; (b) cabin changes on a vessel

(c) additional embarkations and disembarkations; (d) changes to the destinations to be visited and to

departure and arrival times: (e) a reduction or increase in the period of stay in a

particular location. This shall be without prejudice to any warranty claims.

8 PRICE CHANGES (1) SCENIC reserves the right to change the price stated

and confirmed in the booking subject to the following conditions.

(a) The period between the date the contract was entered and the agreed date of travel amounts to more than 20 days; the circumstances resulting in the increase occurred after the contract was entered and the price increase is limited to the passing on of increased costs and fees

resulting from the increased price of the carriage of passengers resulting from higher costs for fuel or other power sources, an increase in the level of taxes and other fees for agreed travel services such as tourist taxes, port or airport taxes or changes to the exchange rates applicable to the relevant package travel.

(b) Where the increase applies on seat-by-seat basis, SCENIC may require the traveller concerned to pay the additional amount. In other cases, the additional costs of carriage imposed by the carrier per vehicle shall be divided by the number of seats in the agreed vehicle. SCENIC may require the traveller to pay the resulting increase in the price of an individual seat.

(c) SCENIC shall notify the traveller clearly and comprehensibly on a durable medium of the price increase and its justification and provide a calculation for the increase in price A price increase shall be effective only if it fulfils these requirements and the traveller is notified no later than 20 days before the start of the travel. (2) Where a price increase exceeds 8% SCENIC may require the traveller either to accept the offer relating to the price increase or to terminate the travel contract in good time (within a period specified by SCENIC) without

paying a cancellation fee. An offer relating to a price increase cannot be made where 20 days or fewer remain before the travel is due to start. Following the expiry of the period specified by SCENIC, the offer relating to the price ncrease shall be deemed accepted unless the travelle has terminated the contract. In the offer relating to a price increase, SCENIC may also offer the traveller an alternative tour

(3) SCENIC must grant the traveller a reduction in the tour price if and to the extent that, after entering the contract and before the start of the travel, the abovementioned prices, taxes or exchange rates have changed, resulting in decreased costs for SCENIC. If the traveller has paid more than the amount due following such reduction, SCENIC must refund the overpayment. SCENIC may, however, deduct administrative expensive actually incurred from the amount to be refunded. At the traveller's request. SCENIC must prove that the administrative expenses were incurred.

9 CHANGING THE BOOKING, TRANSFER OF THE PACKAGE TO **ANOTHER TRAVELLER**

(1) If, after entering the contract and before the start of the travel, the traveller requests changes to the contract (e.g. dates of travel, destination, accommodation, means of transport, departure airports), SCENIC will endeavour to satisfy the traveller's request. Travellers do not have a right to amend or change their booking. If, at the traveller's request, changes are made not affecting the overall profile of the tour (maintaining, in particular, the duration of the tour and the tour price), SCENIC shall charge a processing fee of EUR 50 per traveller. Change fees are due immediately.

(2) Before the start of the travel, the traveller may notify SCENIC in writing that another traveller is replacing him in relation to the rights and obligations under the package travel contract. SCENIC must receive the notification no later than seven days before the start of travel. SCENIC may reject the transfer to another traveller if this person does not satisfy the contractual travel requirements or his participation is precluded by legislative provisions or official order.

If the contract is transferred to another traveller, the original traveller and the new traveller (the transferee) shall be jointly and severally liable to SCENIC for the payment of the tour price and the additional costs arising from the transfer. SCENIC may claim the reimbursement of additional costs if and to the extent these are reasonable and SCENIC has actually incurred such. SCENIC will provide the traveller with proof of the additional costs arising from the transfer to another traveller. (3) On scheduled flights a change of passenger is only possible, provided availability exists, by cancelling the existing booking and making a new booking. In this case, the provisions of clause 10 (Termination by the traveller) shall apply accordingly.

10 TERMINATION BY THE TRAVELLER

(1) The traveller may terminate the contract at any time before the start of the travel by notifying his travel agent or SCENIC directly (TERMINATION or CANCELLATION). Travellers are recommended to communicate the termination in writing. In determining the relevant date, receipt of the notice of termination by SCENIC or the travel agent shall be decisive.

If the traveller terminates before the start of the travel or does not participate in the tour, SCENIC shall be entitled to appropriate compensation unless the termination is attributable to SCENIC or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances occur at the place of destination or its immediate vicinity, significantly affecting the performance of the travel services or which significantly affect the carriage of passengers to the destination. Circumstances shall be regarded as unavoidable and extraordinary within the meaning of this clause, where they are outside the control of the party who invokes them and their

reasonable measures had been taken. The amount of the compensation is determined in accordance with the cruise fare less the value of SCENIC's cost savings and the income SCENIC generates from alternative deployment of the travel services. The compensation will be standardised and differentiated in accordance with the period between the date at which the traveller's notice of termination is received and the start of the travel and the nature of the travel booked In application of these principles, SCENIC may claim compensation for each traveller registered in accordance with the following scale:

the tour price 149 to 50 days before the

the tour price 49 to 30 days before the st the tour price

29 to 22 days before the s the tour price

21 to 15 days before the st the tour price 14 days or less before the

the tour price no-show, cancellation on travel begins and cancellation after the tour the tour price

(2) Compensation / cancellation fees are due immediately. (3) In the case of a partial cancellation, where one full fare paving traveller originally booked in a cabin on the basis of two persons sharing cancels and as a consequence the remaining traveller uses the cabin booked as a single cabin, SCENIC shall be entitled to the cancellation fees specified the above table and, in any event, standardised compensation amounting to no less than 80 % of the prorata tour price.

The same shall apply in the case of a partial cancellation be justified where an attempt is made to commit the where one full fare paying passenger booked in a cabin on the basis of several persons sharing cancels and as a above. (c) the traveller booked providing false details of his consequence the cabin originally booked on the basis of full occupancy is used by a reduced number of passengers. identity, address and ID document: (d) the traveller, despite a formal warning from SCENIC, In this case, SCENIC reserves the right to change the cabin booked.

behaves contrary to the terms of the contract to such (4) If service providers, in particular transport companies. an extent as to justify the immediate termination of the charge SCENIC higher fees, cancellation fees up to the price of the travel and/or the flight may apply. Where contract. external service providers involved in the provision of the In these cases, the traveller may be excluded from the tour have cancellation terms and charges which differ from trip. SCENIC shall retain the right to the tour price; in this these set out here, their cancellation terms shall apply connection account will be taken of the value of the costs saved and the advantages that accrue to SCENIC from where this is expressly stated in the booking advice. alternative deployment of services not used. The traveller (5) SCENIC reserves the right to claim in place of the shall bear any additional costs for the return journey. standardised compensation set out above a higher level of compensation calculated on an individual basis on (4) On board ship, the ship's rules apply, which the traveller condition that SCENIC proves that it has occurred costs must observe and comply with without restriction. The that are significantly greater than those covered by the captain is responsible for the ship, the passengers and standardised level of compensation. In this case, SCENIC the crew. In exercising his nautical command and for the purposes of ensuring safety and observance of the ship's must provide proof of the compensation asserted, setting rules, the captain has sole decision-making power and out a detailed calculation which takes account of the costs consequently may order a passenger to leave the ship saved. without compensation. The same applies if any of the (6) The traveller is entitled to prove to SCENIC that no loss has occurred or that the loss arising is considerably situations specified in clause 11(3) arise during the tour

lower than the costs accounted for in the standardised compensation amount applicable in that case. (7) The traveller is hereby expressly advised that travel insurance including cancellation cover is recommended. However, travel insurance including cancellation cover is not included in the tour price.

11 TERMINATION BY SCENIC (1) SCENIC reserves the right in the following cases to terminate the travel contract in full or in part before the start of travel (Rücktritt) or after the start of travel (Kündigung):

(a) Where the number of persons enrolled is smalle than the minimum number specified, provided that SCENIC has stated the minimum number of persons in the tour description concerned and fixed a date prior to the contractually agreed start of the travel by which the notification must have been received by the traveller and in the booking advice specifies the minimum number of persons and the latest date by which it may terminate or refers to the relevant details in the advertisement for the travel. SCENIC must notify the traveller of the trip cancellation without undue delay where it is clear that the trip cannot be operated because the number of persons enrolled is lower than the minimum number specified. The termination of the contract must be notified to the traveller, in the case of trips lasting more than six days, no later than 20 days before the start of the travel and, in the case of trips lasting between two and six days, no later than seven days before the start of the travel. If it is clear at an earlier date that the minimum number of persons specified for a trip cannot be achieved, SCENIC will exercise its right to terminate without undue delay. (b) Where performance of the travel contract is prevented because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as specified in Section 561h, subsection 4, of the

consequences could not have been avoided even if all

150 days or more before the start of the travel 3 % of

start of the travel	20 % of
tart of the travel	30 % of
tart of the travel	40 % of
tart of the travel	60 % of
start of travel	80 % of
the day on which	95 % of

German Civil Code. SCENIC shall terminate the contract immediately on becoming aware of the grounds for termination.

If carriage of the passenger to the place of departure or to another place agreed by the parties (return travel) is covered by the contract and impossible to ensure because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, SCENIC shall, in accordance with Section 651k, subsection 4, of the German Civil Code and subject to the exceptions provided for in Section 651k, subsection 5, of the German Civil Code, bear the cost of necessary accommodation for the traveller for a period not exceeding three nights. In the cases covered by paragraphs 1(a) and 1(b), SCENIC

shall offer the traveller a FUTURE TRAVEL CREDIT (FTC) voucher.

(2) In the event of non-payment of the tour price when due, in circumstances where issue of an overdue notice specifying a further deadline for payment has not resulted in payment, as specified in clause 5 (Failure to pay). (3) Further, before or after the start of the travel, SCENIC may terminate the contract in full or in part without being required to observe a notice period where

(a) the mental or physical condition of a traveller does not allow him to (continue his) travel, as this condition makes the traveller unfit to travel or constitutes a danger for the traveller himself or another person on board. In such a case, carriage may be denied or the traveller's holiday may be terminated at any time. SCENIC shall not be responsible for any additional costs arising. The same applies where as a result of a mental or physical disability a passenger requires special care going beyond the contractually agreed services of SCENIC and the passenger does not have an accompanying person who is able to provide this care:

(b) the traveller brings on board weapons, munitions. explosive or flammable substances or similar; further, when he consumes illegal drugs or brings these on board and/or commits criminal offences. Termination shall also

disrupts the operation of the tour so persistently or

12 MEDICAL CARE, SHIP'S DOCTOR

(1) The presence of a ship's doctor must only be ensured where this is expressly provided for in the description of travel. The services of the ship's doctor are not contractual services provided by SCENIC. The ship's doctor carries out his activities independently and at his own responsibility and is not subject to directions of any kind from SCENIC or the ship's crew. The travel price does not include any services provided by the ship's doctor; the traveller is exclusively responsible for settling those fees. SCENIC is not under any obligation to provide information concerning treatment under a health voucher (Krankenschein) or at the expense of a statutory health insurer and/or reimbursement for treatment by statutory or private health insurers. The ship's doctor is not a vicarious agent of SCENIC. SCENIC shall not be liable for the accessibility and availability of the ship's doctor, for the observance of specific consultation and treatment times, for any omission to provide treatment or assistance or for errors in treatment.

(2) Treatment on the ship is comparable to consulting a doctor in another country (e.g. Switzerland, the Bahamas, Myanmar or Vietnam). Payment must be made using the boarding card. It is not possible to settle medical fees with a health insurance card. SCENIC shall not be liable for the eligibility of the treatment costs for partial or full reimbursement by the traveller's health insurer. (3) Comprehensive medical treatment on board is possible only to a limited extent. Dialysis and dental treatment cannot be carried out on board. The ship's pharmacy holds products for common illnesses and initial emergency treatment. In a medical emergency the patient will to have leave the ship and will be transported to a nearby onshore hospital. The traveller/patient shall bear all the costs arising in this connection. Travellers who are being treated for a medical condition are recommended to carry details

Terms & Conditions

of their condition and treatment with them. (4) SCENIC recommends travellers to inquire from their health insurer before the start of travel as to the scope of their coverage when travelling abroad or to take out foreign travel health insurance which also provides cover for the risks associated with a cruise holiday, including the costs of medical care as well as the costs and expenses that the traveller may incur by reason of evacuation on medical grounds that could possibly be required in remote areas. (5) SCENIC does not accept any liability for the provision of medical care or for the appropriateness of any nursing or care services provided.

- 13 TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS FOR EXPECTANT MOTHERS AND INFANTS AS WELL AS FOR PERSONS WITH REDUCED MOBILITY, TRAVELLERS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EXCLUSIONS FROM TRAVEL YOUNG TRAVELLERS (1) If the traveller or a member of his party
- has a medical condition or is in comparable circumstances.

is pregnant.

- has a physical impairment, or has special requirements on account of a medical condition or comparable circumstances, that might affect his travel (including any which affect the booking process), the traveller must notify SCENIC in writing thereof, specifying all the medical or mobility equipment required by that person, before the traveller places the booking so that we can assist you in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/ or in making the booking. Some activities on board the ship and onshore at all ports may be unsuitable for persons with reduced mobility.

(2) Further the traveller is under an obligation to notify us following booking of every change or deterioration in the physical impairment and/or medical situation or circumstances or of the onset of a physical impairment, a pregnancy or a medical situation or circumstances which could affect his travel.

(3) We reserve the right to decline a booking for any person or, if full details are not given at the time of booking or the conditions or circumstances concerned / physical impairment develop after booking, prior to the start of the travel, to terminate the contract (Rücktritt) or, after the start of the travel, to terminate the contract (Kündigung) in full or in part as soon as we become aware of these details if we reasonably feel unable to accommodate your special requirements. In these cases SCENIC retains the right to compensation provided for in clause 10.

(4) In the event that the traveller requires assistance with embarking or disembarking as a result of reduced mobility or a physical impairment, the traveller is requested to advise SCENIC of this at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to some of our vessels that

(a) for safety reasons, wheelchair passengers cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the ship is tied up or at anchor; (b) collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included touring. However walkers are unable to be taken on the dinghies at any time due to space restrictions. Walking aids must be kept in passenger cabins - there is no additional storage space on board;

(c) passengers must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach the emergency evacuation points;

(d) motorised scooters cannot be used on board: (e) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of coaches, subject to space restrictions: (f) when embarking and disembarking tender boats: dinghies are accessed via a floating platform and require the ability to step into and out of the vessels unaided; (g) cabins and bathrooms may have thresholds or doors which limit access.

(5) For safety reasons and as a consequence of the limited medical care available on board the vessel, expectant mothers, who at the date of the start of travel are in the 24th week of pregnancy or later and infants under the age of 12 months are excluded from travel. Pregnant women who at the date of embarkation have been pregnant for less than 24 weeks must produce a certificate of fitness to travel issued by a doctor.

(6) For safety reasons, SCENIC reserves the right to allow persons who are deaf or blind or who despite using corrective lenses have no more than 5% of normal evesight on the better eve and travellers who require a wheelchair on a permanent basis to travel only together with an accompanying adult without a physical or mental impairment who shares their cabin. Travel without such an accompanying person will be authorised on a case-by-

case basis. (7) For safety reasons, and as a consequence of the increased risk of injury, travellers who require a wheelchai on a permanent basis may, at the captain's discretion (depending amongst other things on the weather and port situation), not be permitted to go onshore in tender ports. (8) If you have any special requests (including special diets or in relation to particular foods), you must notify us in writing of these at the time of your booking. Please note that we cannot guarantee to satisfy special requests. Failure to satisfy special requests does not constitute a breach of contract by us. Confirmation that a special request has been noted or passed on to the corresponding service provider or the inclusion of the special request in your booking advice, invoice or other documents shall not constitute confirmation that the request concerned will be met. If it is important for you, for your own protection you should obtain confirmation in writing that a special request will be complied with (where it is possible to give this). We cannot accept any conditional bookings i.e. any booking which is specified to be conditional on the fulfilment of a particular request. All such bookings will be treated as standard bookings subject to the above provisions on special requests.

Scenic Eclipse

(9) For safety reasons, travellers under the age of 12 are not permitted except with the separate agreement and approval of SCENIC. Passengers aged 12 to 17 must be accompanied by an adult and for safety reasons must share accommodation with an adult.

14 TRAVEL SERVICES NOT IN CONFORMITY WITH THE CONTRACT. OBLIGATIONS OF THE TRAVELLER

SCENIC must provide the tour booked in conformity with the contractual specifications (frei von Reisemängeln). If the tour is not in conformity with the contract (mangelhaft) the traveller has the rights specified in section 651i of the German Civil Code. In such a case, SCENIC will always do what it can to find an acceptable solution. (1) Notification of services not in conformity with the

contract (Mangelanzeige)

Pursuant to section 6510 of the German Civil Code, the traveller is required to notify a lack of conformity in the performance of the travel services without delay to SCENIC. Wallbrunnstrasse 24, 79539 Lörrach, Germany, phone: 0800 554 1415, email: info@scenic.eu or to a representative of SCENIC (tour representative or travel agent). However, tour representatives, travel agencies and persons employed by suppliers are not entitled and not authorised by SCENIC to confirm that a service is not in conformity with the contract or to recognise any claims against SCENIC. If as a result of a culpable omission to notify the lack of conformity, SCENIC was unable to remedy such, the traveller is not entitled to a price reduction or to claim damages.

(2) Remedy

Pursuant to section 651k, subsection 1, of the German Civil Code, the traveller may require SCENIC to remedy a lack of conformity if during the tour such lack of conformity (Mangel) within the meaning of section 651i, subsection 2, of the German Civil Code arises. SCENIC may however refuse a remedy where this is impossible or entails disproportionate costs, taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the travel services affected.

(3) Price reduction, damages

If SCENIC cannot remedy the lack of conformity. the traveller is entitled to claim a price reduction in accordance with section 651m of the German Civil Code or damages in accordance with section 651n of the German Civil Code.

(4) Termination

If the tour is substantially impaired by the lack of conformity, the traveller may terminate the contract in accordance with section 651l of the German Civil Code provided that the traveller has previously set a reasonable period for SCENIC to remedy the lack of conformity and within this period SCENIC has not done so. It shall not be necessary to set a deadline if SCENIC refuses to remedy the lack of conformity or if immediate remedy is required If the contract is terminated, SCENIC reserves the right to claim the agreed tour price in relation to the travel services provided and those which are still to be provided and to end the package travel: this shall be without prejudice to the traveller's rights to claim a price reduction and damages. The organiser shall reimburse the traveller for travel services not provided.

15 LIABILITY AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

(1) The contractual liability of SCENIC for loss and damage other than personal injury (also the liability for the infringement of pre-contractual, ancillary and postcontractual duties) shall be limited to three times the tour price provided that the loss and damage sustained by the traveller does not result from culpable conduct by SCENIC. This limitation of liability shall be without prejudice to additional claims brought on the basis of international

conventions.

(2) If a travel service is governed by international conventions or statutory provisions based on such conventions according to which a claim for damages against the service provider arises or may be asserted only under certain conditions or limitations or under certain conditions is excluded. SCENIC may also rely on these provisions against the traveller (section 651p of the German Civil Code).

(3) If SCENIC's position corresponds to that of a contractual air carrier, SCENIC's liability depends on which provisions of the German Aviation Act (Luftverkehrsgesetz), EU law, the Warsaw Convention as amended by the Hague Protocol or the Montreal Convention apply. (4) Carriage by sea is subject to the liability provisions of the Athens Convention of 1974 as amended by the 2002 Protocol as well as the International Maritime Organisation Reservation and Guidelines for the Implementation of the Athens Convention which was implemented in the European Union by Regulation (EC) No 392/2009. The rules of this paragraph shall apply unless the rules specified in clause 6(1) result in a lower claim being asserted against SCENIC.

In connection with the liability provisions governing carriage by sea, SCENIC draws your attention to the following points:

(a) Irrespective of the existence of a damages claim, in the event of death or personal injury caused by a shipping incident, SCENIC shall, within 15 days of the identification of the person entitled to damages, make an advance payment in respect of each person and incident and in the case of death no less than EUR 21 000. The advance payment shall not constitute the recognition of any claim hatsoever. The advance payment may be offset against any subsequent damages payable. It must be refunded to SCENIC if the person who received it is not the person entitled to damages (see Article 6(2) of Regulation (EC) No 392/2009).

(b) SCENIC's liability for the loss of and damage to luggage, mobility aids and other special equipment used by travellers and/or members of their party with reduced mobility shall be excluded if in the case of visible damage the traveller and/or members of their party do not report the damage at the latest on disembarkation and in the case of damage that is not immediately visible no later than 15 days after disembarkation. Written notification of the damage is not required if within the period prescribed the parties have jointly agreed the damage.

(c) SCENIC shall not be liable for the loss of or damage to valuables (e.g. money, important documents, negotiable instruments, precious metals, gems, jewellery, artworks, photography and film equipment, portable video systems and mobile devices, such as laptops or tablets, together with the corresponding accessories, etc.) unless they were deposited for safekeeping during carriage.

(5) Further SCENIC shall not be liable for defective performance, personal injury and/or property damage resulting from services provided by third parties which are not part of the contractual travel services. Such services are bought-in services, where we act merely as agent, or are operated by independent third parties, such as, for example, the provision of goods and services (e.g. excursions, sporting events, exhibitions, visits) during the cruise and as such can be identified by passengers as evidently not part of SCENIC's travel services. This shall not apply where these third parties must be qualified as SCENIC's vicarious agents or SCENIC creates the impression that it is the operator of the services provided by the third parties. SCENIC shall be liable however if and to the extent that the damage sustained by the passenger is caused by the breach of notification, information or organisation duties incumbent on us. (6) See also "Communication for international travel passengers on limitation of liability" and "Information on limitations of liability for luggage". In addition, in relation to all flights offered the general and special terms and nditions of carriage of the carrying airline apply. (7) SCENIC recommends that in their own interes travellers should take out travel accident insurance and luggage insurance.

16 LIMITATION PERIOD

The rights of a passenger provided for in section 651i of the German Civil Code, entitling him to bring claims in relation to travel services not in conformity with the contract. become time barred after two years; such period to begin on the date on which the booked travel was contractually due to end.

17 SHIP RULES, EXCURSIONS, LUGGAGE, ADDITIONAL RULES (1) Instructions by the captain

For the comfort and safety of travellers, the instructions of the captain, the discovery team (on discovery tours) and the cruise director must be complied with at all times. In the event that a traveller refuses to comply with the instructions of the captain, the discovery team, the cruise

director, another member staff or a service provider, SCENIC may terminate the contract and exclude the traveller from the cruise with immediate effect where the behaviour of the traveller adversely affects his own health or safety or is a threat to the health. safety or enjoyment of the travel of other passengers. (2) Currency and credit cards

Most of the countries visited use the euro although some countries still use another currency. For small purchases onshore or in small towns, it is helpful to carry some local currency. Credit cards are accepted in many places. Before the start of travel, you should check that your card and PIN will work in the countries you will be visiting. All purchases on board are charged to your shipboard account. The on board currencies on cruise ships are US dollar and euro, depending on the destination. (3) Deck plan

The deck plans and cabin layouts/sizes are intended only as a guide and are subject to change.

(4) Noise, vibration and odour Although we take appropriate measures to minimise the noise, vibrations and odours on our ships, you acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels and that we cannot be held liable to you in relation to such noise, vibration or odours.

(5) Dock position During port stops, ships may dock side-by-side, obstructing views

(6) Cruise director An experienced English-speaking cruise director accompanies every cruise. They are there to ensure your comfort, answer your questions and make your holiday relaxed and memorable. Cruise directors are employees of SCENIC.

(7) Electricity and WiFi

Free WiFi is available on board. However, our ships sail in national and international waters. This means that connection speeds using WiFi can sometimes be slow depending on the current position of the ship. In some cases, no signal may be available. We do not guarantee the availability and guality of internet connections. Further, we do not accept any liability for any problems arising. (8) Onboard power supply

The power supply onboard is 220 volts. You will need a universal travel adaptor to use your electrical appliances. (9) Sightseeing, excursions and special activities

(a) Sightseeing: sightseeing in many historic towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking as coach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing tour may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces;

(b) Mountain excursions: some shore excursions include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. (c) Discovery experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most tours. discovery experiences including but not limited to dinghy tours are subject to regulatory approval and the prevailing weather conditions. The tours can be booked with your cruise director during the cruise and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate. (d) For Arctic and Antarctic expeditions as well as mountain excursions and discovery experiences (e.g. by dinghy, kayak, helicopter, e-bike, submersible or using scuba diving equipment) participants need to have an adequate level of physical fitness and health. Travellers are recommended to consult a doctor before booking to ensure that they have an adequate level of physical fitness and are in good health for the trip concerned. (e) The equipment for sporting and aquatic activities shown in the brochure may not be offered in all ports and/ or is subject to availability.

(f) The operation of all excursions/tours depends on us having a minimum number of bookings. If the minimum booking number is not reached, we may cancel or amend a planned excursion/tour. (10) Drones

(a) General prohibition: unless provided by us or an operator as part of an organised activity during your tour, the use of drones is strictly prohibited at all times. (b) You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition set out in paragraph (a), the use of drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and that use which is illegal or contrary to the law may result in your arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities. (c) If we or an operator allow you to operate a drone as part of an organised activity during your tour, you must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

(11) Images, diagrams and maps (a) Unless otherwise stated, we make no representations about the facilities, quality or dimensions of any accommodation or cruise vessel. All images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product or experience available; certain images may also have been digitally enhanced for reproduction purposes. (b) Maps or diagrams of cruise ship routes included in

Terms & Conditions

the travel documents.

(12) Luggage Travellers are entitled to one suitcase per person. The

(13) Smoking on board (14) (Travel) insurance

> to ensure that the insurance protection you take out is suitable and appropriate for your own particular requirements. 18 SERVICE PROVIDERS

Many of the services included in your travel are provided by service providers. These service providers provide the services in accordance with their own terms and conditions of business. Some of these terms and conditions of business may limit or exclude the liability of the service provider towards you, usually in accordance with applicable international conventions. Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions of business and the international conventions are available on request from ourselves or the service provider concerned.

19 INFORMATION, PASSPORT, VISA AND HEALTH PROVISIONS (1) The traveller must comply with all laws, ordinances. orders and travel requirements (provisions) of the countries and ports to be visited on the trip as well as all rules and instructions issued by SCENIC and its representatives.

(2) SCENIC or the travel agent shall inform German nationals, who are not subject to special circumstances (e.g. dual nationality, stateless person, previous passport entries evidence of refugee status) of the general requirements set out in the passport, visa and health provisions before entering the contract as well as of possible amendments to those requirements before the start of travel. It shall be presumed in that connection that no special circumstances apply in relation to the traveller (e.g. dual nationality, stateless person, previous passport entries). Other EU nationals and nationals of other States. should contact SCENIC or the consulate responsible for

(3) SCENIC shall inform the traveller of the general passport and visa requirements and the health formalities of the destination country, including the approximate time to obtain any necessary visa, before entering the contract as well as of amendments that are possible before the start of travel.

(4) The traveller himself shall be responsible for obtaining and carrying the necessary travel documents (e.g. visas, 23 FINAL PROVISIONS, APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION vaccination certificates), any necessary vaccinations and (1) The laws of the Federal Republic of Germany with the complying with customs and foreign exchange provisions exception of UN sales law (United Nations Convention on unless SCENIC has expressly undertaken to obtain visas, Contracts for the International Sale of Goods of 11 April certificates, etc. The traveller shall bear all disadvantages. 1980) shall govern these terms and conditions of travel. in particular the payment of cancellation fees as well For travellers who are regarded as consumers this choice as fines, penalties and expenses, that arise from nonof law also applies provided that this does not deprive compliance with these provisions, except where they the traveller of the protection afforded by mandatory result from the culpable provision of incorrect information provisions of the law of the country in which he has his or a culpable omission to provide information on the habitual residence. part of SCENIC. The traveller must reimburse SCENIC (2) Disputes arising in relation to registered traders, immediately for any amounts that it must pay or deposit in persons who do not have a general place of jurisdiction in this connection.

(5) In the event of an infringement of or non-compliance with passport, visa, health or other entry requirements, habitual residence is unknown at the date the action is in particular also by a failure to provide manifest data lodged and actions where SCENIC is the defendant are on time, SCENIC shall be entitled to deny carriage to the subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Lörrach. Both traveller and to claim the corresponding standardised stipulations shall apply unless mandatory provisions of compensation specified in clause 10 of these terms and international conventions provide otherwise conditions. In this case, the traveller shall have the right to (3) For the remainder, unless otherwise agreed in these prove to SCENIC that no loss has occurred or that the loss terms and conditions of travel, the statutory rules shall sustained does not correspond to the amount claimed. (6) SCENIC recommends that minors travelling without (4) The invalidity and/or ineffectiveness of individual their parents should carry with them a written declaration provisions of the travel contract and/or these terms and of consent from their parents. In many countries . conditions of travel shall not result in the invalidity and/ or ineffectiveness of the travel contract or the terms and restrictions apply or embarkation may be denied if no such document can be produced. The declaration of consent conditions of travel as a whole. should be written and certified in English, as a minimum. Date of publication: 1 March 2021 and, as a precaution, also in the language of the countries to be visited. The traveller himself shall be responsible for contacting the relevant embassies for information. 20 IDENTITY OF THE OPERATING AIRLINE

SCENIC or its agents will inform the traveller of the identity of the operating airline(s) for all flights to be provided as part of the tour if SCENIC arranges the flights for travellers. The EU Regulation on informing passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier (Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier) requires SCENIC to inform the passenger at the time of reservation of the identity of the relevant operating airline in relation to each flight

should not be regarded as showing the actual route to be taken during the cruise. The actual travel route is set out in

measurements of the suitcase may not exceed 76.2 x 53.3 x 27.9 cm and it must weigh no more than 23kg.

Smoking is limited to the designated smoking areas and is not permitted in the cabins and on balconies and terraces.

Please read your (travel) insurance policies carefully and take them with you on your tour. It is your responsibility

Scenic° 153

cruise or other brochures are intended only as a guide and to be provided during the booked tour. If at the time of reservation the operating carrier has not yet been determined, SCENIC is required to inform the passenge of the airline(s) that are likely to operate the flight. As soon as SCENIC knows which airline will operate the flight, it must inform the passenger thereof. If the airline which was notified to the passenger as the operating airline changes, SCENIC must inform the passenger of this change. SCENIC must immediately take all appropriate steps to ensure that the passenger is informed of the change as soon as possible. The list of airlines subject to an operating ban in the EU ("the Community list", previously known as a "blacklist") is available via the following link: https:// ec.europa.eu/transport/modes/air/safety/air-ban_en 21 DATA PROTECTION

SCENIC handles the data of its travellers responsibly. The personal data that you provide to SCENIC are processed electronically, stored and used exclusively in accordance with the statutory data protection rules and the European General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) to the extent that this is necessary for the performance of the contract, the operation of the tour, customer service or compliance with statutory provisions. Employees and representatives of SCENIC are required to observe data protection rules.

. The data protection law applicable grants travellers the following rights against SCENIC in connection with the processing of their personal data:

Right of access by the data subject (Article 15 of the GDPR), right to rectification (Article 16 of the GDPR), right to erasure (Article 17 of the GDPR), right to restriction of processing (Article 18 of the GDPR), notification obligation regarding rectification or erasure of personal data or restriction of processing (Article 19 of the GDPR), right to data portability (Article 20 of the GDPR), right to withdraw the consent given (Article 7(3) of the GDPR) and right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority (Article 77 of the GDPR).

Where travellers have questions concerning data protection, they may contact our data protection officer by email: cruises@scenic.eu, Data Protection Officer, Mark Feuz, Scenic Cruises International GmbH, Wallbrunnstrasse 24, 79539 Lörrach, Germany. Comprehensive information on the nature, scope and purposes of the collection, processing and use of your personal data and on your rights is available at www. scenic.eu.

22 DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

The European Commission provides a platform for out-of-court online dispute resolution (ODR platform) which can be accessed under www.ec.europa.eu/consumers/ odr However, SCENIC is not obliged to participate in this procedure and does not participate in dispute resolution procedures provided by a consumer arbitration service.

the Federal Republic of Germany, persons for whom, after the contract has been entered, their domicile or place of

Scenic Eclipse Suite Layouts



Verandah Suite & **Deluxe Verandah Suite**

Suite sizes: 32-34m² (344-366 saft)

Our Verandah and Deluxe Verandah Suites provide a spacious and comfortable introduction to ocean cruising with the finest appointments and amenities.

- Suite features & services:
- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area • En-suite bathroom with shower
- and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating. Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Shoeshine service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished dailv)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system

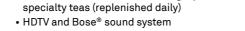


Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite Spa Suite

Suite size: 38-40m² (409-430saft)

Choose from the larger Grand Deluxe Verandah Suites, which provide even more room to relax.

- Suite features & services:
- · Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area Walk-in Wardrobe
- · En-suite bathroom with shower
- and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service • In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring
- Illy coffee and specialty teas
- (replenished daily)
 - HDTV and Bose® sound system



Suite size: 46-50m² (495-538saft)

Suite features & services:

Private Verandah

Walk-in Wardrobe

• Dual vanity basins

· Luxury bathroom amenities

In-suite beverage service

• In-suite dining service

Separate toilet

Butler service

Separate sleep zone

Located on the higher decks, our luxurious Spa Suites

include additional features and services that will

• Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed

• Separate lounge area including reading chair

• Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi

Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy

system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air

• Early morning tea/coffee service

• Full mini-bar re-stocked daily

Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning

enhance the luxury of your time on board.

- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^

• Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and





Panorama Suite

Suite size: 110m² (1.184saft)

- Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 8, these opulent suites feature spacious curved terraces, additional features, services, and much more.
- Suite features:
- Spacious outdoor terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC)
- provides 100% fresh air Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- · Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily) Bose[®] sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- · Priority choice of shore excursions
- Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

Grand Panorama Suite

Suite size: 105m² (1,130sqft)

- Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 6, these opulent suites feature curved terraces and spacious interiors with additional services and more.
- Suite features & services:
- Curved outdoor terrace with sun lounges
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- · Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC)
- provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- · Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas
- (replenished daily)
- Bose[®] sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- · Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- · Priority choice of shore excursions
- · Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation



Owner's Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 190-195m² (2.045-2.099 saft)

Our oversized Owner's Penthouse Suites are the ultimate indulgence. Located on Deck 9 and elegantly appointed with spacious curved terraces featuring a private jacuzzi and the best views on board, you will never want to leave.





Suite features & services:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in wardrobe
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- · Spa Day Bed transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual his and hers vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- · Dining table with seating for up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- · Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose[®] sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service^
- · Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- · Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions -Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine
- experiences additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation



The suite layout images and inclusions are an indication only and may vary and is based on Scenic Eclipse I. Suite measurements are approximate calculations. ^Limited in Polar regions due to environmental

Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 240-245m² (2,583-2,637sqft)

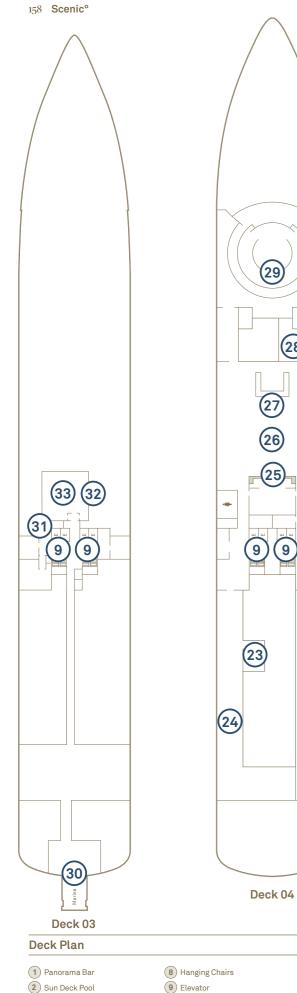
Combine our Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create a magnificent Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite.

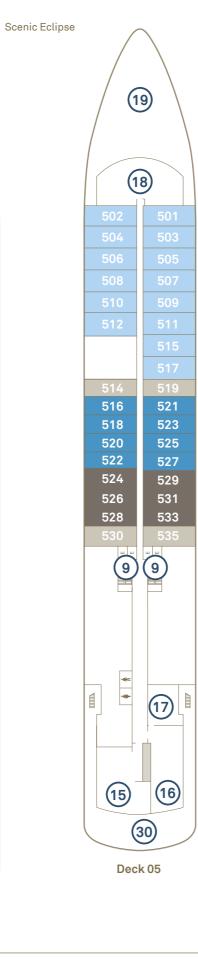
Penthouse features & services:

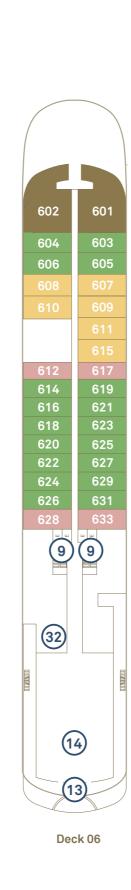
- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in wardrobeDual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Spa Day Bed transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- Dining table with seating up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose[®] sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service^
- Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions -
- Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine
- experiences additional charges apply • VIP embarkation and disembarkation

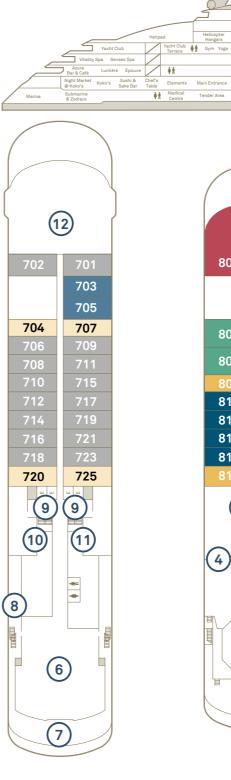
Spa Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone with ottoman
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi
- Steam shower with oversized head and light therapy
- Dual vanity basins
- Separate toilet
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Separate lounge area including reading chair
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and
- Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^









Deck 07

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

Buil	t 2018/2023 Passer	ngers 200)/228	Suites 114 Crew	v 192/176	6 L	ength 168 metres G	ross Ton	nage	17,085 Speed 17 k	nots			
Su	ite Categories													
Dec	:k 5		Dec	k 6		Dec	k 7		Dec	k 8		Dec	ck 9	
DD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m ²	GP	Grand Panorama	105m ²	BD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²	Р	Panorama	110m ²	от	^Two-bedroom Penthouse	240-245m ²
DB	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m ²	CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m ²	ва	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	s	Spa Suite	46-50m ²	OP	Owner's Penthouse	190-195m ²
DA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m ²	CA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m ²	в	Verandah	32m ²	AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	1 38-40 m ²	SB	Spa Suite	46-50 m ²
D	Verandah	32m ²	С	Verandah	32m ²				AA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m ²	SA	Spa Suite	46-50 m ²
are a	tes 901 & 903 and 902 & an indication only and m	ay vary be	twee	n ships. Suite measurer	ments are	appr			А	Verandah	32m ²			

category may vary in size. †Laundry is located on Deck 5 on Scenic Eclipse II



28

.

که.

22

20

21

(9)

- 3 Cabanas
- 4 Helicopter hangars
- 5 Helipad 6 Yacht Club
- 7 Yacht Club outdoor dining
- 9 Elevator 10 Yoga & Pilates room (11) Gym & fitness area (12) Wheelhouse 13 Spa Vitality Pool 14 Senses Spa
- 15 Lumière 16 Azure Bar & Café 17) Scenic Épicure (18) Observation Lounge & Library (19) Observation Terrace 20 Koko's 21) Night Market @ Koko's
- 22) Sushi @ Koko's 23 Chef's Table@ Elements (24) Elements 25 Guest Services (26) Scenic Lounge 27 Scenic Bar 28 Boutique
- (29) Theatre (30) Marina entrances
- (31) Medical centre
- 32 Self-service guest laundry[†]
- 33 Discovery Centre

🛊 🛉 Par

Hotel Director

801

807

809

815

817

819

821

4

(9)

802

804

806

810

812

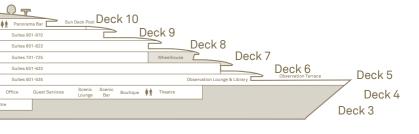
814

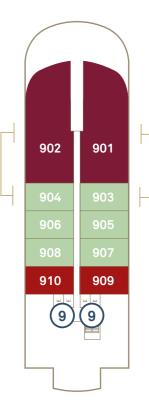
816

9

5

Deck 08





Deck 09

Deck 10



For more information or to book contact your local travel agent or visit:



Scenic Cruises International

Wallbrunnstrasse 24 79539 Lörrach Germany info@scenic.eu